



Mitchell E. Daniels, Jr.  
Governor

Thomas W. Easterly  
Commissioner

100 North Senate Avenue  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204  
(317) 232-8603  
(800) 451-6027  
www.IN.gov/idem

TO: Interested Parties / Applicant  
DATE: August 16, 2007  
RE: Caterpillar, Inc. / 157-24773-00044  
FROM: Nisha Sizemore  
Chief, Permits Branch  
Office of Air Quality

### Notice of Decision: Approval - Effective Immediately

Please be advised that on behalf of the Commissioner of the Department of Environmental Management, I have issued a decision regarding the enclosed matter. Pursuant to IC 13-15-5-3, this permit is effective immediately, unless a petition for stay of effectiveness is filed and granted according to IC 13-15-6-3, and may be revoked or modified in accordance with the provisions of IC 13-15-7-1.

If you wish to challenge this decision, IC 4-21.5-3 and IC 13-15-6-1 require that you file a petition for administrative review. This petition may include a request for stay of effectiveness and must be submitted to the Office of Environmental Adjudication, 100 North Senate Avenue, Government Center North, Room 1049, Indianapolis, IN 46204, **within eighteen (18) calendar days of the mailing of this notice**. The filing of a petition for administrative review is complete on the earliest of the following dates that apply to the filing:

- (1) the date the document is delivered to the Office of Environmental Adjudication (OEA);
- (2) the date of the postmark on the envelope containing the document, if the document is mailed to OEA by U.S. mail; or
- (3) The date on which the document is deposited with a private carrier, as shown by receipt issued by the carrier, if the document is sent to the OEA by private carrier.

The petition must include facts demonstrating that you are either the applicant, a person aggrieved or adversely affected by the decision or otherwise entitled to review by law. Please identify the permit, decision, or other order for which you seek review by permit number, name of the applicant, location, date of this notice and all of the following:

- (1) the name and address of the person making the request;
- (2) the interest of the person making the request;
- (3) identification of any persons represented by the person making the request;
- (4) the reasons, with particularity, for the request;
- (5) the issues, with particularity, proposed for considerations at any hearing; and
- (6) identification of the terms and conditions which, in the judgment of the person making the request, would be appropriate in the case in question to satisfy the requirements of the law governing documents of the type issued by the Commissioner.

If you have technical questions regarding the enclosed documents, please contact the Office of Air Quality, Permits Branch at (317) 233-0178. Callers from within Indiana may call toll-free at 1-800-451-6027, ext. 3-0178.

Enclosures  
FNPER.dot 03/23/06



INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT  
*We make Indiana a cleaner, healthier place to live.*

---

Mitchell E. Daniels, Jr.  
Governor

Thomas W. Easterly  
Commissioner

100 North Senate Avenue  
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251  
(317) 232-8603  
(800) 451-6027  
www.IN.gov/idem

**August 16, 2007**

Mr. Warren Ewalt  
Caterpillar, Inc.  
3701 State Road 26 E  
Lafayette, Indiana 47905

Re: 157-24773-00044  
First Significant Source Modification to:  
Part 70 Permit No.: 157-18082-00044

Dear Mr. Ewalt:

Caterpillar, Inc. was issued Part 70 Operating Permit T157-18082-00044 on December 6, 2006 for a stationary internal combustion engine manufacturing source. An application to modify the source was received on March 22, 2007. Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-10.5(f)(4)(A), the following emission unit is approved for construction at the source:

The source proposes to add replace and existing product paint booth (M771) with a new product paint booth (M771b).

The following construction conditions are applicable to the proposed project:

General Construction Conditions

1. The data and information supplied with the application shall be considered part of this source modification approval. Prior to any proposed change in construction which may affect the potential to emit (PTE) of the proposed project, the change must be approved by the Office of Air Quality (OAQ).
2. This approval to construct does not relieve the permittee of the responsibility to comply with the provisions of the Indiana Environmental Management Law (IC 13-11 through 13-20; 13-22 through 13-25; and 13-30), the Air Pollution Control Law (IC 13-17) and the rules promulgated there under, as well as other applicable local, state, and federal requirements.
3. Effective Date of the Permit  
Pursuant to IC 13-15-5-3, this approval becomes effective upon its issuance.
4. Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-1.1-9 and 326 IAC 2-7-10.5(i), the Commissioner may revoke this approval if construction is not commenced within eighteen (18) months after receipt of this approval or if construction is suspended for a continuous period of one (1) year or more.
5. All requirements and conditions of this construction approval shall remain in effect unless modified in a manner consistent with procedures established pursuant to 326 IAC 2.
6. Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-10.5(l) the emission units constructed under this approval shall not be placed into operation prior to revision of the source's Part 70 Operating Permit to incorporate the required operation conditions.

This significant source modification authorizes construction of the new emission unit. Operating conditions shall be incorporated into the Part 70 operating permit as a significant permit modification in

accordance with 326 IAC 2-7-10.5(l)(2) and 326 IAC 2-7-12. Operation is not approved until the significant permit modification has been issued.

Pursuant to Contract No. A305-5-65, IDEM, OAQ has assigned the processing of this application to Eastern Research Group, Inc., (ERG). Therefore, questions should be directed to Ken Babb, ERG, 1600 Perimeter Park Drive, Morrisville, North Carolina 27560, or call (919) 468-7891 to speak directly to Mr. Babb. Questions may also be directed to Duane Van Laningham at IDEM, OAQ, 100 North Senate Avenue, MC 61-53 IGCN 1003, Indianapolis, Indiana, 46204-2251, or call (800) 451-6027, ask for Duane Van Laningham, or extension 3-6878, or dial (317) 233-6878.

Sincerely,

Original signed by

Nisha Sizemore, Chief  
Permits Branch  
Office of Air Quality

Attachments

ERG/KHB

cc: File - Tippecanoe County  
U.S. EPA, Region V  
Tippecanoe County Health Department  
Air Compliance Section Inspector – Wanda Stanfield  
Compliance Data Section  
Administrative and Development  
Technical Support and Modeling - Michele Boner  
Billing, Licensing, and Training Section - Dan Stamatkin



Mitchell E. Daniels, Jr.  
 Governor

Thomas W. Easterly  
 Commissioner

100 North Senate Avenue  
 MC 61-53 IGCN 1003  
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251  
 (317) 232-8603  
 (800) 451-6027  
 www.IN.gov/idem

## PART 70 SIGNIFICANT SOURCE MODIFICATION OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY

**Caterpillar, Inc.**  
**3701 State Road 26 East**  
**Lafayette, Indiana 47905**

(herein known as the Permittee) is hereby authorized to construct and operate subject to the conditions contained herein, the source described in Section A (Source Summary) of this permit.

**The Permittee must comply with all conditions of this permit. Noncompliance with any provisions of this permit is grounds for enforcement action; permit termination, revocation and reissuance, or modification; or denial of a permit renewal application. Noncompliance with any provision of this permit, except any provision specifically designated as not federally enforceable, constitutes a violation of the Clean Air Act. It shall not be a defense for the Permittee in an enforcement action that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of this permit. An emergency does constitute an affirmative defense in an enforcement action provided the Permittee complies with the applicable requirements set forth in Section B, Emergency Provisions.**

This permit is issued in accordance with 326 IAC 2 and 40 CFR Part 70 Appendix A and contains the conditions and provisions specified in 326 IAC 2-7 as required by 42 U.S.C. 7401, et. seq. (Clean Air Act as amended by the 1990 Clean Air Act Amendments), 40 CFR Part 70.6, IC 13-15 and IC 13-17.

First Significant Source Modification No. 157-24773-00044	Affected Pages: Entire Permit
Issuedby:Original signed by  Nisha Sizemore, Chief Permits Branch Office of Air Quality	Issuance Date: August 16, 2007

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>A</b>	<b>SOURCE SUMMARY</b> .....	6
A.1	General Information [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)] [326 IAC 2-7-1(22)]	
A.2	Emission Units and Pollution Control Equipment Summary [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]	
A.3	Specifically Regulated Insignificant Activities [326 IAC 2-7-1(21)] [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]	
A.4	Part 70 Permit Applicability [326 IAC 2-7-2]	
<b>B</b>	<b>GENERAL CONDITIONS</b> .....	9
B.1	Definitions [326 IAC 2-7-1]	
B.2	Permit Term [326 IAC 2-7-5(2)] [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5] [326 IAC 2-7-4(a)(1)(D)] [IC 13-15-3-6(a)]	
B.3	Term of Conditions [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5]	
B.4	Enforceability [326 IAC 2-7-7]	
B.5	Severability [326 IAC 2-7-5(5)]	
B.6	Property Rights or Exclusive Privilege [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(D)]	
B.7	Duty to Provide Information [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(E)]	
B.8	Certification [326 IAC 2-7-4(f)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)]	
B.9	Annual Compliance Certification [326 IAC 2-7-6(5)]	
B.10	Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(1),(3) and (13)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1) and(6)] [326 IAC 1-6-3]	
B.11	Emergency Provisions [326 IAC 2-7-16]	
B.12	Permit Shield [326 IAC 2-7-15] [326 IAC 2-7-20] [326 IAC 2-7-12]	
B.13	Prior Permits Superseded [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5] [326 IAC 2-7-10.5]	
B.14	Termination of Right to Operate [326 IAC 2-7-10] [326 IAC 2-7-4(a)]	
B.15	Deviations from Permit Requirements and Conditions [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(ii)]	
B.16	Permit Modification, Reopening, Revocation and Reissuance, or Termination [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(C)] [326 IAC 2-7-8(a)] [326 IAC 2-7-9]	
B.17	Permit Renewal [326 IAC 2-7-3] [326 IAC 2-7-4] [326 IAC 2-7-8(e)]	
B.18	Permit Amendment or Modification [326 IAC 2-7-11] [326 IAC 2-7-12] [40 CFR 72]	
B.19	Permit Revision Under Economic Incentives and Other Programs [326 IAC 2-7-5(8)] [326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(2)]	
B.20	Operational Flexibility [326 IAC 2-7-20] [326 IAC 2-7-10.5]	
B.21	Source Modification Requirement [326 IAC 2-7-10.5] [326 IAC 2-2-2] [326 IAC 2-3-2]	
B.22	Inspection and Entry [326 IAC 2-7-6] [IC 13-14-2-2] [IC 13-30-3-1] [IC 13-17-3-2]	
B.23	Transfer of Ownership or Operational Control [326 IAC 2-7-11]	
B.24	Annual Fee Payment [326 IAC 2-7-19] [326 IAC 2-7-5(7)][326 IAC 2-1.1-7]	
B.25	Advanced Source Modification Approval [326 IAC 2-7-5(16)] [326 IAC 2-7-10.5]	
B.26	Credible Evidence [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6] [62 FR 8314] [326 IAC 1-1-6]	
<b>C</b>	<b>SOURCE OPERATION CONDITIONS</b> .....	20
	<b>Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]</b>	
C.1	Particulate Emission Limitations For Processes with Process Weight Rates Less Than One Hundred (100) Pounds per Hour [326 IAC 6-3-2]	
C.2	Opacity [326 IAC 5-1]	
C.3	Open Burning [326 IAC 4-1] [IC 13-17-9]	
C.4	Incineration [326 IAC 4-2] [326 IAC 9-1-2]	
C.5	Fugitive Dust Emissions [326 IAC 6-4]	
C.6	Stack Height [326 IAC 1-7]	
C.7	Asbestos Abatement Projects [326 IAC 14-10] [326 IAC 18] [40 CFR 61, Subpart M]	

**Testing Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]**

C.8 Performance Testing [326 IAC 3-6]

**Compliance Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]**

C.9 Compliance Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]

**Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)][326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]**

C.10 Compliance Monitoring [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

C.11 Monitoring Methods [326 IAC 3] [40 CFR 60] [40 CFR 63]

**Corrective Actions and Response Steps [326 IAC 2-7-5][326 IAC 2-7-6]**

C.12 Emergency Reduction Plans [326 IAC 1-5-2] [326 IAC 1-5-3]

C.13 Risk Management Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(12)] [40 CFR 68]

C.14 Response to Excursions or Exceedances [326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6]

C.15 Actions Related to Noncompliance Demonstrated by a Stack Test  
[326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6]

**Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]**

C.16 Emission Statement [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(iii)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(7)] [326 IAC 2-7-19(c)]  
[326 IAC 2-6]

C.17 General Record Keeping Requirements.[326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6]  
[326 IAC 2-2] [326 IAC 2-3]

C.18 General Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)] [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]  
[326 IAC 2-2] [326 IAC 2-3]

**Stratospheric Ozone Protection**

C.19 Compliance with 40 CFR 82 and 326 IAC 22-1

**D.1 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS: Boilers..... 28**

**Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]**

D.1.1 Particulate [326 IAC 6-2-3]

D.1.2 Sulfur Dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) [326 IAC 7-1.1-1] [326 IAC 7-2-1]

D.1.3 PSD Minor Limit [326 IAC 2-2]

D.1.4 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(13)]

**Compliance Determination Requirements**

D.1.5 Sulfur Dioxide Emissions and Sulfur Content

**Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]**

D.1.6 Visible Emissions Notations

**Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]**

D.1.7 Record Keeping Requirements

D.1.8 Reporting Requirements

**National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]**

D.1.9 General Provisions Relating to NESHAP Subpart DDDDD [326 IAC 20-1]  
[40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A]

D.1.10 National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Industrial, Commercial,  
and Institutional Boilers and Process Heaters [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart DDDDD]

D.1.11 National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Industrial, Commercial,  
and Institutional Boilers and Process Heaters - Notification Requirements  
[40 CFR 63, Subpart DDDDD]

**D.2 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS:** Test Cells subject to 326 IAC 2-2 ..... 32

**Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]**

D.2.1 Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) [326 IAC 2-2-3]

D.2.2 PSD Minor Limit [326 IAC 2-2]

**Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]**

D.2.3 Record Keeping Requirements

D.2.4 Reporting Requirements

**D.3 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITION:** Test Cells not subject to 326 IAC 2-2..... 34

**Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]**

D.3.1 PSD Minor Limit [326 IAC 2-2] [326 IAC 8-1-6]

D.3.2 Sulfur Dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) [326 IAC 7-1.1-1] [326 IAC 7-2-1]

**Compliance Determination Requirements**

D.3.3 Sulfur Dioxide Emissions and Sulfur Content

**Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]**

D.3.4 Record Keeping Requirements

D.3.5 Reporting Requirements

**D.4 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS:** Generators..... 37

**Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]**

D.4.1 PSD Minor Limit [326 IAC 2-2] [326 IAC 8-1-6]

D.4.2 Sulfur Dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) [326 IAC 7-1.1-1] [326 IAC 7-2-1]

D.4.3 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(13)]

**Compliance Determination Requirements**

D.4.4 Sulfur Dioxide Emissions and Sulfur Content

**Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]**

D.4.5 Visible Emissions Notations

**Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]**

D.4.6 Record Keeping Requirements

D.4.7 Reporting Requirements

**D.5 FACILITY CONDITIONS:** Surface Coating ..... 40

**Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]**

D.5.1 Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) [326 IAC 8-2-9]

D.5.2 Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Limitations, Clean-up Requirements [326 IAC 8-2-9(f)]

D.5.3 PSD Minor Limit [326 IAC 2-2]

D.5.4 Particulate [326 IAC 6-3-2(d)]

D.5.5 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(13)]

**Compliance Determination Requirements**

D.5.6 Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) [326 IAC 8-1-4] [326 IAC 8-1-2(a)]

**Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]**

D.5.7 Monitoring

**Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]**

D.5.8 Record Keeping Requirements

D.5.9 Reporting Requirements

**D.6 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS: Insignificant Activities..... 43**

**Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]**

D.6.1 Particulate [326 IAC 6-3-2]

**Compliance Determination Requirements**

D.6.2 Particulate Control [326 IAC 2-7-6(6)]

**SECTION E.1 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS..... 44**

**National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) Requirements: Surface Coating of Miscellaneous Metal Parts and Products [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]**

E.1.1 General Provisions Relating to National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants under 40 CFR Part 63 [326 IAC 20-1] [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A]

E.1.2 National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Surface Coating of Plastic Parts and Products: Requirements [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart M]

E.1.3 One-Time Deadlines Relating to Miscellaneous Metal Part and Products Surface Coating Notifications [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart M]

**Certification ..... 73**

**Emergency Occurrence Report ..... 74**

**Semi-Annual Natural Gas-Fired Boiler Certification ..... 76**

**Part 70 Quarterly Reports ..... 77-86**

**Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report ..... 87**

## SECTION A

## SOURCE SUMMARY

This permit is based on information requested by the Indiana Department of Environmental Management (IDEM), Office of Air Quality (OAQ). The information describing the source contained in Conditions A.1 through A.3 is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions. However, the Permittee should be aware that a physical change or a change in the method of operation that may render this descriptive information obsolete or inaccurate may trigger requirements for the Permittee to obtain additional permits or seek modification of this permit pursuant to 326 IAC 2, or change other applicable requirements presented in the permit application.

### A.1 General Information [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)][326 IAC 2-7-5(15)][326 IAC 2-7-1(22)]

The Permittee owns and operates a stationary internal combustion engine manufacturing source.

Source Address:	3701 State Road 26 East, Lafayette, IN 47905
Mailing Address:	3701 State Road 26 East, Lafayette, IN 47905
General Source Phone Number:	(765) 448-5510
SIC Code:	3519
County Location:	Tippecanoe
Source Location Status:	Attainment for all criteria pollutants
Source Status:	Part 70 Operating Permit Program Major Source, under PSD Rules Major Source, Section 112 of the Clean Air Act

### A.2 Emission Units and Pollution Control Equipment Summary [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)(3)][326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]

This stationary source consists of the following emission units and pollution control devices:

- (a) Three (3) boilers, identified as BY24010, BY24011, and BY24012, constructed in 1979, fired by natural gas or no. 2 fuel oil, exhausting to stack B-1, maximum heat input capacity: 83.3 million British thermal units per hour, each. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart DDDDD, these are existing affected units in the large liquid fuel subcategory.
- (b) Twenty (20) 3500 engine test cells, identified as M501 through M520, constructed in 1979, exhausting at stack vents W-4 (A through T), maximum heat input capacity: 7.6 million British thermal units per hour, each, when operating on diesel fuel and 6.1 million British thermal units per hour, each, when operating on natural gas.
- (c) One (1) 3600 engine test cell, identified as M522, constructed in 1979, exhausting at stack vents W-8 (A and B), maximum heat input capacity: 7.6 million British thermal units per hour when operating on diesel fuel and 6.1 million British thermal units per hour when operating on natural gas.
- (d) One (1) packaging test cell, identified as M525, constructed in September 1988, exhausting at stack vents W-9 (A through D), maximum heat input capacity: 20.3 million British thermal units per hour when operating on diesel fuel and 13.7 million British thermal units per hour when operating on natural gas.
- (e) One (1) packaging test cell, identified as M526, constructed in 2006, exhausting at stack vents W-9 (A through D), maximum heat input capacity: 20.3 million British thermal units per hour when operating on diesel fuel and 13.7 million British thermal units per hour when operating on natural gas.
- (f) One (1) power module for parallel testing, identified as M547, constructed in October 1991, exhausting at stack vent W-10, maximum heat input capacity: 16.9 million British thermal units per hour when operating on diesel fuel and 16.9 million British thermal units per hour when operating on natural gas.

- (g) One (1) dual fuel 3600 test stand, identified as M523, constructed in March 1994, exhausting at stack vents W-11 (A and B), maximum heat input capacity: 15.3 million British thermal units per hour when operating on diesel fuel and 11.0 million British thermal units per hour when operating on natural gas.
- (h) One (1) ABV Rock Test site, identified as M528, constructed in February 1996, exhausting at stack vent W-12A, maximum heat input capacity: 8.5 million British thermal units per hour when operating on diesel fuel and 8.5 million British thermal units per hour when operating on natural gas.
- (i) Three (3) peak shaving diesel generators, identified as EL45016, constructed in January 1995, exhausting at stack vents W-13 and W-14, maximum heat input capacity: 42.4 million British thermal units per hour, total.
- (j) Two (2) peak shaving diesel generators, also used as emergency generators, constructed in 1982, one (1) located in Building R and one (1) located in building B, maximum heat input capacity: 13.0 million British thermal units per hour, total.
- (k) Six (6) trailer mounted emergency generator sets, identified as Power Generators 1-6, located east of Building N, constructed in 2001, each rated at 1825 kw (prime power) with a maximum fueling rate of 123.9 gallons of no. 2 diesel fuel per hour, maximum heat input capacity: 102.8 million British thermal units per hour, total.
- (l) One (1) product paint booth, identified as M751, constructed in 1979, equipped with electrostatic airless spray guns and dry filters for overspray controls, exhausting at stack W-1, capacity: 15 engines per hour. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart M MMM, this is part of an existing affected source in the general use subcategory.
- (m) One (1) product paint booth, identified as M775, constructed in 1979, equipped with electrostatic airless spray guns and dry filters for overspray controls, exhausting at stack W-2, capacity: 2.09 engines per hour. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart M MMM, this is part of an existing affected source in the general use subcategory.
- (n) One (1) product paint booth, identified as M771, constructed in 1979, equipped with electrostatic airless spray guns and dry filters and a water wash system for overspray controls, exhausting at stack W-3, capacity: 1.25 to 5.25 engines per hour. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart M MMM, this is part of an existing affected source in the general use subcategory. (This paint booth will be removed within 180 days from the initial startup of M771b.)
- (o) One (1) product paint booth, identified as M771b, approved for construction in 2007, equipped with electrostatic airless spray guns and dry filters for overspray controls, exhausting at stack W-3, capacity: 3.5 engines per hour. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart M MMM, this is an existing affected source in the general use subcategory.

A.3 Specifically Regulated Insignificant Activities [326 IAC 2-7-1(21)][326 IAC 2-7-4(c)][326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]

This stationary source also includes the following insignificant activities which are specifically regulated, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(21):

Grinding and machining operations controlled with fabric filters, scrubbers, mist collectors, wet collectors and electrostatic precipitators with a design grain loading of less than or equal to 0.03 grains per actual cubic foot and a gas flow rate less than or equal to 4,000 actual cubic feet per minute, including the following: deburring; buffing; polishing; abrasive blasting; pneumatic conveying; and woodworking operations. [326 IAC 6-3-2]

A.4 Part 70 Permit Applicability [326 IAC 2-7-2]

This stationary source is required to have a Part 70 permit by 326 IAC 2-7-2 (Applicability) because:

- (a) It is a major source, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(22);
- (b) It is a source in a source category designated by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) under 40 CFR 70.3 (Part 70 - Applicability).

## **SECTION B GENERAL CONDITIONS**

### **B.1 Definitions [326 IAC 2-7-1]**

Terms in this permit shall have the definition assigned to such terms in the referenced regulation. In the absence of definitions in the referenced regulation, the applicable definitions found in the statutes or regulations (IC 13-11, 326 IAC 1-2 and 326 IAC 2-7) shall prevail.

### **B.2 Permit Term [326 IAC 2-7-5(2)][326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5][326 IAC 2-7-4(a)(1)(D)][IC 13-15-3-6(a)]**

- (a) This permit, T 157-18082-00044, is issued for a fixed term of five (5) years from the issuance date of this permit, as determined in accordance with IC 4-21.5-3-5(f) and IC 13-15-3-3. Subsequent revisions, modifications, or amendments of this permit do not affect the expiration date of this permit.
- (b) If IDEM, OAQ, upon receiving a timely and complete renewal permit application, fails to issue or deny the permit renewal prior to the expiration date of this permit, this existing permit shall not expire and all terms and conditions shall continue in effect, including any permit shield provided in 326 IAC 2-7-15, until the renewal permit has been issued or denied.

### **B.3 Term of Conditions [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5]**

Notwithstanding the permit term of a permit to construct, a permit to operate, or a permit modification, any condition established in a permit issued pursuant to a permitting program approved in the state implementation plan shall remain in effect until:

- (a) the condition is modified in a subsequent permit action pursuant to Title I of the Clean Air Act; or
- (b) the emission unit to which the condition pertains permanently ceases operation.

### **B.4 Enforceability [326 IAC 2-7-7]**

Unless otherwise stated, all terms and conditions in this permit, including any provisions designed to limit the source's potential to emit, are enforceable by IDEM, the United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) and by citizens in accordance with the Clean Air Act.

### **B.5 Severability [326 IAC 2-7-5(5)]**

The provisions of this permit are severable; a determination that any portion of this permit is invalid shall not affect the validity of the remainder of the permit.

### **B.6 Property Rights or Exclusive Privilege [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(D)]**

This permit does not convey any property rights of any sort or any exclusive privilege.

### **B.7 Duty to Provide Information [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(E)]**

- (a) The Permittee shall furnish to IDEM, OAQ, within a reasonable time, any information that IDEM, OAQ may request in writing to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating this permit, or to determine compliance with this permit. The submittal by the Permittee does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34). Upon request, the Permittee shall also furnish to IDEM, OAQ copies of records required to be kept by this permit.
- (b) For information furnished by the Permittee to IDEM, OAQ, the Permittee may include a claim of confidentiality in accordance with 326 IAC 17.1. When furnishing copies of requested records directly to U.S. EPA, the Permittee may assert a claim of confidentiality in accordance with 40 CFR 2, Subpart B.

B.8 Certification [326 IAC 2-7-4(f)][326 IAC 2-7-6(1)][326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)]

- (a) Where specifically designated by this permit or required by an applicable requirement, any application form, report, or compliance certification submitted shall contain certification by the "responsible official" of truth, accuracy, and completeness. This certification shall state that, based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the statements and information in the document are true, accurate, and complete.
- (b) One (1) certification shall be included, using the attached Certification Form, with each submittal requiring certification. One (1) certification may cover multiple forms in one (1) submittal.
- (c) The "responsible official" is defined at 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

B.9 Annual Compliance Certification [326 IAC 2-7-6(5)]

- (a) The Permittee shall annually submit a compliance certification report which addresses the status of the source's compliance with the terms and conditions contained in this permit, including emission limitations, standards, or work practices. All certifications shall cover the time period from January 1 to December 31 of the previous year, and shall be submitted no later than July 1 of each year to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management  
Compliance Branch, Office of Air Quality  
100 North Senate Avenue  
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

and

United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region V  
Air and Radiation Division, Air Enforcement Branch - Indiana (AE-17J)  
77 West Jackson Boulevard  
Chicago, Illinois 60604-3590

- (b) The annual compliance certification report required by this permit shall be considered timely if the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ, on or before the date it is due.
- (c) The annual compliance certification report shall include the following:
  - (1) The appropriate identification of each term or condition of this permit that is the basis of the certification;
  - (2) The compliance status;
  - (3) Whether compliance was continuous or intermittent;
  - (4) The methods used for determining the compliance status of the source, currently and over the reporting period consistent with 326 IAC 2-7-5(3); and
  - (5) Such other facts, as specified in Sections D of this permit, as IDEM, OAQ, may require to determine the compliance status of the source.

The submittal by the Permittee does require the certification by the "responsible official" as

defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

B.10 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(1),(3) and (13)][326 IAC 2-7-6(1) and (6)][326 IAC 1-6-3]

- (a) If required by specific condition(s) in Section D of this permit, the Permittee shall maintain and implement Preventive Maintenance Plans (PMPs) including the following information on each facility:
- (1) Identification of the individual(s) responsible for inspecting, maintaining, and repairing emission control devices;
  - (2) A description of the items or conditions that will be inspected and the inspection schedule for said items or conditions; and
  - (3) Identification and quantification of the replacement parts that will be maintained in inventory for quick replacement.
- (b) A copy of the PMPs shall be submitted to IDEM, OAQ, upon request and within a reasonable time, and shall be subject to review and approval by IDEM, OAQ. IDEM, OAQ, may require the Permittee to revise its PMPs whenever lack of proper maintenance causes or is the primary contributor to an exceedance of any limitation on emissions or potential to emit. The PMPs do not require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).
- (c) To the extent the Permittee is required by 40 CFR Part 60/63 to have an Operation Maintenance, and Monitoring (OMM) Plan for a unit, such Plan is deemed to satisfy the PMP requirements of 326 IAC 1-6-3 for that unit.

B.11 Emergency Provisions [326 IAC 2-7-16]

- (a) An emergency, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(12), is not an affirmative defense for an action brought for noncompliance with a federal or state health-based emission limitation.
- (b) An emergency, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(12), constitutes an affirmative defense to an action brought for noncompliance with a technology-based emission limitation if the affirmative defense of an emergency is demonstrated through properly signed, contemporaneous operating logs or other relevant evidence that describe the following:
- (1) An emergency occurred and the Permittee can, to the extent possible, identify the causes of the emergency;
  - (2) The permitted facility was at the time being properly operated;
  - (3) During the period of an emergency, the Permittee took all reasonable steps to minimize levels of emissions that exceeded the emission standards or other requirements in this permit;
  - (4) For each emergency lasting one (1) hour or more, the Permittee notified IDEM, OAQ, within four (4) daytime business hours after the beginning of the emergency, or after the emergency was discovered or reasonably should have been discovered;  
  
Telephone Number: 1-800-451-6027 (ask for Office of Air Quality, Compliance Section), or  
Telephone Number: 317-233-0178 (ask for Compliance Section)  
Facsimile Number: 317-233-6865
  - (5) For each emergency lasting one (1) hour or more, the Permittee submitted the

attached Emergency Occurrence Report Form or its equivalent, either by mail or facsimile to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management  
Compliance Branch, Office of Air Quality  
100 North Senate Avenue  
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

within two (2) working days of the time when emission limitations were exceeded due to the emergency.

The notice fulfills the requirement of 326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(ii) and must contain the following:

- (A) A description of the emergency;
- (B) Any steps taken to mitigate the emissions; and
- (C) Corrective actions taken.

The notification which shall be submitted by the Permittee does not require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

- (6) The Permittee immediately took all reasonable steps to correct the emergency.
- (c) In any enforcement proceeding, the Permittee seeking to establish the occurrence of an emergency has the burden of proof.
- (d) This emergency provision supersedes 326 IAC 1-6 (Malfunctions). This permit condition is in addition to any emergency or upset provision contained in any applicable requirement.
- (e) The Permittee seeking to establish the occurrence of an emergency shall make records available upon request to ensure that failure to implement a PMP did not cause or contribute to an exceedance of any limitations on emissions. However, IDEM, OAQ, may require that the Preventive Maintenance Plans required under 326 IAC 2-7-4(c)(9) be revised in response to an emergency.
- (f) Failure to notify IDEM, OAQ, by telephone or facsimile of an emergency lasting more than one (1) hour in accordance with (b)(4) and (5) of this condition shall constitute a violation of 326 IAC 2-7 and any other applicable rules.
- (g) If the emergency situation causes a deviation from a technology-based limit, the Permittee may continue to operate the affected emitting facilities during the emergency provided the Permittee immediately takes all reasonable steps to correct the emergency and minimize emissions.
- (h) The Permittee shall include all emergencies in the Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report.

**B.12 Permit Shield [326 IAC 2-7-15][326 IAC 2-7-20][326 IAC 2-7-12]**

- (a) Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-15, the Permittee has been granted a permit shield. The permit shield provides that compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be deemed compliance with any applicable requirements as of the date of permit issuance, provided that either the applicable requirements are included and specifically identified in this permit or the permit

contains an explicit determination or concise summary of a determination that other specifically identified requirements are not applicable. The Indiana statutes from IC 13 and rules from 326 IAC, referenced in conditions in this permit, are those applicable at the time the permit was issued. The issuance or possession of this permit shall not alone constitute a defense against an alleged violation of any law, regulation or standard, except for the requirement to obtain a Part 70 permit under 326 IAC 2-7 or for applicable requirements for which a permit shield has been granted.

This permit shield does not extend to applicable requirements which are promulgated after the date of issuance of this permit unless this permit has been modified to reflect such new requirements.

- (b) If, after issuance of this permit, it is determined that the permit is in nonconformance with an applicable requirement that applied to the source on the date of permit issuance, IDEM, OAQ, shall immediately take steps to reopen and revise this permit and issue a compliance order to the Permittee to ensure expeditious compliance with the applicable requirement until the permit is reissued. The permit shield shall continue in effect so long as the Permittee is in compliance with the compliance order.
- (c) No permit shield shall apply to any permit term or condition that is determined after issuance of this permit to have been based on erroneous information supplied in the permit application. Erroneous information means information that the Permittee knew to be false, or in the exercise of reasonable care should have been known to be false, at the time the information was submitted.
- (d) Nothing in 326 IAC 2-7-15 or in this permit shall alter or affect the following:
  - (1) The provisions of Section 303 of the Clean Air Act (emergency orders), including the authority of the U.S. EPA under Section 303 of the Clean Air Act;
  - (2) The liability of the Permittee for any violation of applicable requirements prior to or at the time of this permit's issuance;
  - (3) The applicable requirements of the acid rain program, consistent with Section 408(a) of the Clean Air Act; and
  - (4) The ability of U.S. EPA to obtain information from the Permittee under Section 114 of the Clean Air Act.
- (e) This permit shield is not applicable to any change made under 326 IAC 2-7-20(b)(2) (Sections 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act changes) and 326 IAC 2-7-20(c)(2) (trading based on State Implementation Plan (SIP) provisions).
- (f) This permit shield is not applicable to modifications eligible for group processing until after IDEM, OAQ, has issued the modifications. [326 IAC 2-7-12(c)(7)]
- (g) This permit shield is not applicable to minor Part 70 permit modifications until after IDEM, OAQ, has issued the modification. [326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(8)]

**B.13 Prior Permits Superseded [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5][326 IAC 2-7-10.5]**

- (a) All terms and conditions of permits established prior to T 157-18082-00044 and issued pursuant to permitting programs approved into the state implementation plan have been either:
  - (1) incorporated as originally stated,

- (2) revised under 326 IAC 2-7-10.5, or
- (3) deleted under 326 IAC 2-7-10.5.
- (b) Provided that all terms and conditions are accurately reflected in this combined permit, all previous registrations and permits are superseded by this combined new source review and part 70 operating permit.

B.14 Termination of Right to Operate [326 IAC 2-7-10][326 IAC 2-7-4(a)]

The Permittee's right to operate this source terminates with the expiration of this permit unless a timely and complete renewal application is submitted at least nine (9) months prior to the date of expiration of the source's existing permit, consistent with 326 IAC 2-7-3 and 326 IAC 2-7-4(a).

B.15 Deviations from Permit Requirements and Conditions [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(ii)]

- (a) Deviations from any permit requirements (for emergencies see Section B - Emergency Provisions), the probable cause of such deviations, and any response steps or preventive measures taken shall be reported to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management  
Compliance Data Section, Office of Air Quality  
100 North Senate Avenue  
MC 61-52 IGCN 1003  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

using the attached Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report, or its equivalent. A deviation required to be reported pursuant to an applicable requirement that exists independent of this permit, shall be reported according to the schedule stated in the applicable requirement and does not need to be included in this report.

The Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

- (b) A deviation is an exceedance of a permit limitation or a failure to comply with a requirement of the permit.

B.16 Permit Modification, Reopening, Revocation and Reissuance, or Termination [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(C)] [326 IAC 2-7-8(a)][326 IAC 2-7-9]

- (a) This permit may be modified, reopened, revoked and reissued, or terminated for cause. The filing of a request by the Permittee for a Part 70 Operating Permit modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or of a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance does not stay any condition of this permit. [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(C)] The notification by the Permittee does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).
- (b) This permit shall be reopened and revised under any of the circumstances listed in IC 13-15-7-2 or if IDEM, OAQ, determines any of the following:
  - (1) That this permit contains a material mistake.
  - (2) That inaccurate statements were made in establishing the emissions standards or other terms or conditions.
  - (3) That this permit must be revised or revoked to assure compliance with an applicable requirement. [326 IAC 2-7-9(a)(3)]

- (c) Proceedings by IDEM, OAQ, to reopen and revise this permit shall follow the same procedures as apply to initial permit issuance and shall affect only those parts of this permit for which cause to reopen exists. Such reopening and revision shall be made as expeditiously as practicable. [326 IAC 2-7-9(b)]
- (d) The reopening and revision of this permit, under 326 IAC 2-7-9(a), shall not be initiated before notice of such intent is provided to the Permittee by IDEM, OAQ, at least thirty (30) days in advance of the date this permit is to be reopened, except that IDEM, OAQ, may provide a shorter time period in the case of an emergency. [326 IAC 2-7-9(c)]

B.17 Permit Renewal [326 IAC 2-7-3][326 IAC 2-7-4][326 IAC 2-7-8(e)]

- (a) The application for renewal shall be submitted using the application form or forms prescribed by IDEM, OAQ, and shall include the information specified in 326 IAC 2-7-4. Such information shall be included in the application for each emission unit at this source, except those emission units included on the trivial or insignificant activities list contained in 326 IAC 2-7-1(21) and 326 IAC 2-7-1(40). The renewal application does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

Request for renewal shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management  
Permits Branch, Office of Air Quality  
100 North Senate Avenue  
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

- (b) A timely renewal application is one that is:
  - (1) Submitted at least nine (9) months prior to the date of the expiration of this permit; and
  - (2) If the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ, on or before the date it is due.
- (c) If the Permittee submits a timely and complete application for renewal of this permit, the source's failure to have a permit is not a violation of 326 IAC 2-7 until IDEM, OAQ, takes final action on the renewal application, except that this protection shall cease to apply if, subsequent to the completeness determination, the Permittee fails to submit by the deadline specified in writing by IDEM, OAQ, any additional information identified as being needed to process the application.

B.18 Permit Amendment or Modification [326 IAC 2-7-11][326 IAC 2-7-12][40 CFR 72]

- (a) Permit amendments and modifications are governed by the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-11 or 326 IAC 2-7-12 whenever the Permittee seeks to amend or modify this permit.
- (b) Any application requesting an amendment or modification of this permit shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management  
Permits Branch, Office of Air Quality  
100 North Senate Avenue  
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

Any such application shall be certified by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

- (c) The Permittee may implement administrative amendment changes addressed in the request for an administrative amendment immediately upon submittal of the request.  
[326 IAC 2-7-11(c)(3)]

**B.19 Permit Revision Under Economic Incentives and Other Programs [326 IAC 2-7-5(8)]**  
**[326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(2)]**

---

- (a) No Part 70 permit revision shall be required under any approved economic incentives, marketable Part 70 permits, emissions trading, and other similar programs or processes for changes that are provided for in a Part 70 permit.
- (b) Notwithstanding 326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(1) and 326 IAC 2-7-12(c)(1), minor Part 70 permit modification procedures may be used for Part 70 modifications involving the use of economic incentives, marketable Part 70 permits, emissions trading, and other similar approaches to the extent that such minor Part 70 permit modification procedures are explicitly provided for in the applicable State Implementation Plan (SIP) or in applicable requirements promulgated or approved by the U.S. EPA.

**B.20 Operational Flexibility [326 IAC 2-7-20][326 IAC 2-7-10.5]**

---

- (a) The Permittee may make any change or changes at the source that are described in 326 IAC 2-7-20(b),(c), or (e) without a prior permit revision, if each of the following conditions is met:
  - (1) The changes are not modifications under any provision of Title I of the Clean Air Act;
  - (2) Any preconstruction approval required by 326 IAC 2-7-10.5 has been obtained;
  - (3) The changes do not result in emissions which exceed the limitations provided in this permit (whether expressed herein as a rate of emissions or in terms of total emissions);
  - (4) The Permittee notifies the:  
  
Indiana Department of Environmental Management  
Permits Branch, Office of Air Quality  
100 North Senate Avenue  
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251  
  
and  
  
United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region V  
Air and Radiation Division, Regulation Development Branch - Indiana (AR-18J)  
77 West Jackson Boulevard  
Chicago, Illinois 60604-3590  
  
in advance of the change by written notification at least ten (10) days in advance of the proposed change. The Permittee shall attach every such notice to the Permittee's copy of this permit; and
  - (5) The Permittee maintains records on-site, on a rolling five (5) year basis, which document all such changes and emission trades that are subject to 326 IAC 2-7-20(b),(c), or (e). The Permittee shall make such records available, upon reasonable request, for public review.

Such records shall consist of all information required to be submitted to IDEM, OAQ in the notices specified in 326 IAC 2-7-20(b)(1), (c)(1), and (e)(2).

- (b) The Permittee may make Section 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act changes (this term is defined at 326 IAC 2-7-1(36)) without a permit revision, subject to the constraint of 326 IAC 2-7-20(a). For each such Section 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act change, the required written notification shall include the following:
- (1) A brief description of the change within the source;
  - (2) The date on which the change will occur;
  - (3) Any change in emissions; and
  - (4) Any permit term or condition that is no longer applicable as a result of the change.

The notification which shall be submitted is not considered an application form, report or compliance certification. Therefore, the notification by the Permittee does not require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

- (c) Emission Trades [326 IAC 2-7-20(c)]  
The Permittee may trade emissions increases and decreases at the source, where the applicable SIP provides for such emission trades without requiring a permit revision, subject to the constraints of Section (a) of this condition and those in 326 IAC 2-7-20(c).
- (d) Alternative Operating Scenarios [326 IAC 2-7-20(d)]  
The Permittee may make changes at the source within the range of alternative operating scenarios that are described in the terms and conditions of this permit in accordance with 326 IAC 2-7-5(9). No prior notification of IDEM, OAQ, or U.S. EPA is required.
- (e) Backup fuel switches specifically addressed in, and limited under, Section D of this permit shall not be considered alternative operating scenarios. Therefore, the notification requirements of part (a) of this condition do not apply.

B.21 Source Modification Requirement [326 IAC 2-7-10.5] [326 IAC 2-2-2] [326 IAC 2-3-2]

- (a) A modification, construction, or reconstruction is governed by the requirements of 326 IAC 2 and 326 IAC 2-7-10.5.
- (b) Any modification at an existing major source is governed by the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2-2 and/or 326 IAC 2-3-2.

B.22 Inspection and Entry [326 IAC 2-7-6][IC 13-14-2-2][IC 13-30-3-1][IC 13-17-3-2]

Upon presentation of proper identification cards, credentials, and other documents as may be required by law, and subject to the Permittee's right under all applicable laws and regulations to assert that the information collected by the agency is confidential and entitled to be treated as such, the Permittee shall allow IDEM, OAQ, U.S. EPA, or an authorized representative to perform the following:

- (a) Enter upon the Permittee's premises where a Part 70 source is located, or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under the conditions of this permit;
- (b) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, have access to and copy any records that must be kept under the conditions of this permit;
- (c) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, inspect any

facilities, equipment (including monitoring and air pollution control equipment), practices, or operations regulated or required under this permit;

- (d) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, sample or monitor substances or parameters for the purpose of assuring compliance with this permit or applicable requirements; and
- (e) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, utilize any photographic, recording, testing, monitoring, or other equipment for the purpose of assuring compliance with this permit or applicable requirements.

**B.23 Transfer of Ownership or Operational Control [326 IAC 2-7-11]**

---

- (a) The Permittee must comply with the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-11 whenever the Permittee seeks to change the ownership or operational control of the source and no other change in the permit is necessary.
- (b) Any application requesting a change in the ownership or operational control of the source shall contain a written agreement containing a specific date for transfer of permit responsibility, coverage and liability between the current and new Permittee. The application shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management  
Permits Branch, Office of Air Quality  
100 North Senate Avenue  
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

The application which shall be submitted by the Permittee does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

- (c) The Permittee may implement administrative amendment changes addressed in the request for an administrative amendment immediately upon submittal of the request. [326 IAC 2-7-11(c)(3)]

**B.24 Annual Fee Payment [326 IAC 2-7-19] [326 IAC 2-7-5(7)][326 IAC 2-1.1-7]**

---

- (a) The Permittee shall pay annual fees to IDEM, OAQ, within thirty (30) calendar days of receipt of a billing. Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-19(b), if the Permittee does not receive a bill from IDEM, OAQ, the applicable fee is due April 1 of each year.
- (b) Except as provided in 326 IAC 2-7-19(e), failure to pay may result in administrative enforcement action or revocation of this permit.
- (c) The Permittee may call the following telephone numbers: 1-800-451-6027 or 317-233-4230 (ask for OAQ, Billing, Licensing, and Training Section), to determine the appropriate permit fee.

**B.25 Advanced Source Modification Approval [326 IAC 2-7-5(16)] [326 IAC 2-7-10.5]**

---

- (a) The requirements to obtain a source modification approval under 326 IAC 2-7-10.5 or a permit modification under 326 IAC 2-7-12 are satisfied by this permit for the proposed emission units, control equipment or insignificant activities in Sections A.2 and A.3.
- (b) Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-1.1-9 any permit authorizing construction may be revoked if construction of the emission unit has not commenced within eighteen (18) months from the date of issuance of the permit, or if during the construction, work is suspended for a continuous period of one (1) year or more.

B.26 Credible Evidence [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)][326 IAC 2-7-6][62 FR 8314] [326 IAC 1-1-6]

For the purpose of submitting compliance certifications or establishing whether or not the Permittee has violated or is in violation of any condition of this permit, nothing in this permit shall preclude the use, including the exclusive use, of any credible evidence or information relevant to whether the Permittee would have been in compliance with the condition of this permit if the appropriate performance or compliance test or procedure had been performed.

## SECTION C

## SOURCE OPERATION CONDITIONS

Entire Source

### Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

**C.1 Particulate Emission Limitations For Processes with Process Weight Rates Less Than One Hundred (100) Pounds per Hour [326 IAC 6-3-2]**

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-2(e)(2), particulate emissions from any process not exempt under 326 IAC 6-3-1(b) or (c) which has a maximum process weight rate less than 100 pounds per hour and the methods in 326 IAC 6-3-2(b) through (d) do not apply shall not exceed 0.551 pounds per hour.

**C.2 Opacity [326 IAC 5-1]**

Pursuant to 326 IAC 5-1-2 (Opacity Limitations), except as provided in 326 IAC 5-1-3 (Temporary Alternative Opacity Limitations), opacity shall meet the following, unless otherwise stated in this permit:

- (a) Opacity shall not exceed an average of forty percent (40%) in any one (1) six (6) minute averaging period as determined in 326 IAC 5-1-4.
- (b) Opacity shall not exceed sixty percent (60%) for more than a cumulative total of fifteen (15) minutes (sixty (60) readings as measured according to 40 CFR 60, Appendix A, Method 9 or fifteen (15) one (1) minute nonoverlapping integrated averages for a continuous opacity monitor) in a six (6) hour period.

**C.3 Open Burning [326 IAC 4-1] [IC 13-17-9]**

The Permittee shall not open burn any material except as provided in 326 IAC 4-1-3, 326 IAC 4-1-4 or 326 IAC 4-1-6. The previous sentence notwithstanding, the Permittee may open burn in accordance with an open burning approval issued by the Commissioner under 326 IAC 4-1-4.1. 326 IAC 4-1-3 (a)(2)(A) and (B) are not federally enforceable.

**C.4 Incineration [326 IAC 4-2] [326 IAC 9-1-2]**

The Permittee shall not operate an incinerator or incinerate any waste or refuse except as provided in 326 IAC 4-2 and 326 IAC 9-1-2.

**C.5 Fugitive Dust Emissions [326 IAC 6-4]**

The Permittee shall not allow fugitive dust to escape beyond the property line or boundaries of the property, right-of-way, or easement on which the source is located, in a manner that would violate 326 IAC 6-4 (Fugitive Dust Emissions). 326 IAC 6-4-2(4) is not federally enforceable.

**C.6 Stack Height [326 IAC 1-7]**

The Permittee shall comply with the applicable provisions of 326 IAC 1-7 (Stack Height Provisions), for all exhaust stacks through which a potential (before controls) of twenty-five (25) tons per year or more of particulate matter or sulfur dioxide is emitted. The provisions of 326 IAC 1-7-1(3), 326 IAC 1-7-2, 326 IAC 1-7-3(c) and (d), 326 IAC 1-7-4, and 326 IAC 1-7-5(a), (b), and (d) are not federally enforceable.

**C.7 Asbestos Abatement Projects [326 IAC 14-10] [326 IAC 18] [40 CFR 61, Subpart M]**

- (a) Notification requirements apply to each owner or operator. If the combined amount of regulated asbestos containing material (RACM) to be stripped, removed or disturbed is at least 260 linear feet on pipes or 160 square feet on other facility components, or at least thirty-five (35) cubic feet on all facility components, then the notification requirements of 326 IAC 14-10-3 are mandatory. All demolition projects require notification whether or not asbestos is present.

- (b) The Permittee shall ensure that a written notification is sent on a form provided by the Commissioner at least ten (10) working days before asbestos stripping or removal work or before demolition begins, per 326 IAC 14-10-3, and shall update such notice as necessary, including, but not limited to the following:
  - (1) When the amount of affected asbestos containing material increases or decreases by at least twenty percent (20%); or
  - (2) If there is a change in the following:
    - (A) Asbestos removal or demolition start date;
    - (B) Removal or demolition contractor; or
    - (C) Waste disposal site.
- (c) The Permittee shall ensure that the notice is postmarked or delivered according to the guidelines set forth in 326 IAC 14-10-3(2).
- (d) The notice to be submitted shall include the information enumerated in 326 IAC 14-10-3(3).

All required notifications shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management  
Asbestos Section, Office of Air Quality  
100 North Senate Avenue  
MC 61-52 IGCN 1003  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

The notice shall include a signed certification from the owner or operator that the information provided in this notification is correct and that only Indiana licensed workers and project supervisors will be used to implement the asbestos removal project. The notifications do not require a certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

- (e) **Procedures for Asbestos Emission Control**  
The Permittee shall comply with the applicable emission control procedures in 326 IAC 14-10-4 and 40 CFR 61.145(c). Per 326 IAC 14-10-1, emission control requirements are applicable for any removal or disturbance of RACM greater than three (3) linear feet on pipes or three (3) square feet on any other facility components or a total of at least 0.75 cubic feet on all facility components.
- (f) **Demolition and Renovation**  
The Permittee shall thoroughly inspect the affected facility or part of the facility where the demolition or renovation will occur for the presence of asbestos pursuant to 40 CFR 61.145(a).
- (g) **Indiana Accredited Asbestos Inspector**  
The Permittee shall comply with 326 IAC 14-10-1(a) that requires the owner or operator, prior to a renovation/demolition, to use an Indiana Accredited Asbestos Inspector to thoroughly inspect the affected portion of the facility for the presence of asbestos. The requirement to use an Indiana Accredited Asbestos inspector is not federally enforceable.

## Testing Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

### C.8 Performance Testing [326 IAC 3-6]

---

- (a) All testing shall be performed according to the provisions of 326 IAC 3-6 (Source Sampling Procedures), except as provided elsewhere in this permit, utilizing any applicable procedures and analysis methods specified in 40 CFR 51, 40 CFR 60, 40 CFR 61, 40 CFR 63, 40 CFR 75, or other procedures approved by IDEM, OAQ.

A test protocol, except as provided elsewhere in this permit, shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management  
Compliance Data Section, Office of Air Quality  
100 North Senate Avenue  
MC 61-52 IGCN 1003  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

no later than thirty-five (35) days prior to the intended test date. The protocol submitted by the Permittee does not require certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

- (b) The Permittee shall notify IDEM, OAQ of the actual test date at least fourteen (14) days prior to the actual test date. The notification submitted by the Permittee does not require certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).
- (c) Pursuant to 326 IAC 3-6-4(b), all test reports must be received by IDEM, OAQ not later than forty-five (45) days after the completion of the testing. An extension may be granted by IDEM, OAQ, if the Permittee submits to IDEM, OAQ, a reasonable written explanation not later than five (5) days prior to the end of the initial forty-five (45) day period.

## Compliance Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]

### C.9 Compliance Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]

---

The commissioner may require stack testing, monitoring, or reporting at any time to assure compliance with all applicable requirements by issuing an order under 326 IAC 2-1.1-11. Any monitoring or testing shall be performed in accordance with 326 IAC 3 or other methods approved by the commissioner or the U.S. EPA.

## Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)][326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

### C.10 Compliance Monitoring [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)][326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

---

Unless otherwise specified in this permit, all monitoring and record keeping requirements not already legally required shall be implemented within ninety (90) days of permit issuance. If required by Section D, the Permittee shall be responsible for installing any necessary equipment and initiating any required monitoring related to that equipment. If due to circumstances beyond its control, that equipment cannot be installed and operated within ninety (90) days, the Permittee may extend the compliance schedule related to the equipment for an additional ninety (90) days provided the Permittee notifies:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management  
Compliance Branch, Office of Air Quality  
100 North Senate Avenue  
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

in writing, prior to the end of the initial ninety (90) day compliance schedule, with full justification of the

reasons for the inability to meet this date.

The notification which shall be submitted by the Permittee does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

Unless otherwise specified in the approval for the new emission unit(s), compliance monitoring for new emission units or emission units added through a source modification shall be implemented when operation begins.

**C.11 Monitoring Methods [326 IAC 3] [40 CFR 60] [40 CFR 63]**

Any monitoring or testing required by Section D of this permit shall be performed according to the provisions of 326 IAC 3, 40 CFR 60, Appendix A, 40 CFR 60 Appendix B, 40 CFR 63, or other approved methods as specified in this permit.

**Corrective Actions and Response Steps [326 IAC 2-7-5][326 IAC 2-7-6]**

**C.12 Emergency Reduction Plans [326 IAC 1-5-2] [326 IAC 1-5-3]**

Pursuant to 326 IAC 1-5-2 (Emergency Reduction Plans; Submission):

- (a) The Permittee prepared and submitted written emergency reduction plans (ERPs) consistent with safe operating procedures on December 12, 1996.
- (b) Upon direct notification by IDEM, OAQ, that a specific air pollution episode level is in effect, the Permittee shall immediately put into effect the actions stipulated in the approved ERP for the appropriate episode level.  
[326 IAC 1-5-3]

**C.13 Risk Management Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(12)] [40 CFR 68]**

If a regulated substance, as defined in 40 CFR 68, is present at a source in more than a threshold quantity, the Permittee must comply with the applicable requirements of 40 CFR 68.

**C.14 Response to Excursions or Exceedances [326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6]**

- (a) Upon detecting an excursion or exceedance, the Permittee shall restore operation of the emissions unit (including any control device and associated capture system) to its normal or usual manner of operation as expeditiously as practicable in accordance with good air pollution control practices for minimizing emissions.
- (b) The response shall include minimizing the period of any startup, shutdown or malfunction and taking any necessary corrective actions to restore normal operation and prevent the likely recurrence of the cause of an excursion or exceedance (other than those caused by excused startup or shutdown conditions). Corrective actions may include, but are not limited to, the following:
  - (1) initial inspection and evaluation
  - (2) recording that operations returned to normal without operator action (such as through response by a computerized distribution control system); or
  - (3) any necessary follow-up actions to return operation to within the indicator range, designated condition, or below the applicable emission limitation or standard, as applicable.
- (c) A determination of whether the Permittee has used acceptable procedures in response to an excursion or exceedance will be based on information available, which may include, but is not limited to, the following:

- (1) monitoring results;
  - (2) review of operation and maintenance procedures and records;
  - (3) inspection of the control device, associated capture system, and the process.
- (d) Failure to take reasonable response steps shall be considered a deviation from the permit.
- (e) The Permittee shall maintain the following records:
- (1) monitoring data;
  - (2) monitor performance data, if applicable; and
  - (3) corrective actions taken.

**C.15 Actions Related to Noncompliance Demonstrated by a Stack Test [326 IAC 2-7-5][326 IAC 2-7-6]**

- (a) When the results of a stack test performed in conformance with Section C - Performance Testing, of this permit exceed the level specified in any condition of this permit, the Permittee shall take appropriate response actions. The Permittee shall submit a description of these response actions to IDEM, OAQ, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the test results. The Permittee shall take appropriate action to minimize excess emissions from the affected facility while the response actions are being implemented.
- (b) A retest to demonstrate compliance shall be performed within one hundred twenty (120) days of receipt of the original test results. Should the Permittee demonstrate to IDEM, OAQ that retesting in one-hundred and twenty (120) days is not practicable, IDEM, OAQ may extend the retesting deadline.
- (c) IDEM, OAQ reserves the authority to take any actions allowed under law in response to noncompliant stack tests.

The response action documents submitted pursuant to this condition do require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

**Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]**

**C.16 Emission Statement [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(iii)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(7)] [326 IAC 2-7-19(c)] [326 IAC 2-6]**

- (a) Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-6-3(a)(1), the Permittee shall submit by July 1 of each year an emission statement covering the previous calendar year. The emission statement shall contain, at a minimum, the information specified in 326 IAC 2-6-4(c) and shall meet the following requirements:
  - (1) Indicate estimated actual emissions of all pollutants listed in 326 IAC 2-6-4(a);
  - (2) Indicate estimated actual emissions of regulated pollutants as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1 (32) ("Regulated pollutant, which is used only for purposes of Section 19 of this rule") from the source, for purpose of fee assessment.

The statement must be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management  
Technical Support and Modeling Section, Office of Air Quality  
100 North Senate Avenue

MC 61-50 IGCN 1003  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

The emission statement does require the certification by the “responsible official” as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

- (b) The emission statement required by this permit shall be considered timely if the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ, on or before the date it is due.

C.17 General Record Keeping Requirements.[326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6] [326 IAC 2-2] [326 IAC 2-3]

- (a) Records of all required monitoring data, reports and support information required by this permit shall be retained for a period of at least five (5) years from the date of monitoring sample, measurement, report, or application. These records shall be physically present or electronically accessible at the source location for a minimum of three (3) years. The records may be stored elsewhere for the remaining two (2) years as long as they are available upon request. If the Commissioner makes a request for records to the Permittee, the Permittee shall furnish the records to the Commissioner within a reasonable time.
- (b) Unless otherwise specified in this permit, all record keeping requirements not already legally required shall be implemented within ninety (90) days of permit issuance.
- (c) If there is a “project” (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1(qq)) at an existing emissions unit, other than projects with Plant-wide Applicability Limitation (PAL), which is not part of a “major modification” (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1(ee) and the Permittee elects to utilize the “projected actual emissions” (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1(rr)), the Permittee shall comply with following:
- (1) Before beginning actual construction of the “project” (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1(qq) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1(II)) at an existing emissions unit, document and maintain the following records:
    - (A) A description of the project.
    - (B) Identification of any emissions unit whose emissions of a regulated new source review pollutant could be affected by the project.
    - (C) A description of the applicability test used to determine that the project is not a major modification for any regulated NSR pollutant, including:
      - (i) Baseline actual emissions;
      - (ii) Projected actual emissions;
      - (iii) Amount of emissions excluded under section 326 IAC 2-2-1(rr)(2)(A)(iii) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1(mm)(2)(A)(iii); and
      - (iv) An explanation for why the amount was excluded, and any netting calculations, if applicable.
  - (2) Monitor the emissions of any regulated NSR pollutant that could increase as a result of the project and that is emitted by any existing emissions unit identified in (1)(B) above; and
  - (3) Calculate and maintain a record of the annual emissions, in tons per year on a calendar year basis, for a period of five (5) years following resumption of regular

operations after the change, or for a period of ten (10) years following resumption of regular operations after the change if the project increases the design capacity of or the potential to emit that regulated NSR pollutant at the emissions unit.

C.18 General Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)] [326 IAC 2-1.1-11] [326 IAC 2-2] [326 IAC 2-3]

- (a) The Permittee shall submit the attached Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report or its equivalent. Any deviation from permit requirements, the date(s) of each deviation, the cause of the deviation, and the response steps taken must be reported. This report shall be submitted within thirty (30) days of the end of the reporting period. The Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report shall include the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).
- (b) The report required in (a) of this condition and reports required by conditions in Section D of this permit shall be submitted to:
- Indiana Department of Environmental Management  
Compliance Data Section, Office of Air Quality  
100 North Senate Avenue  
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251
- (c) Unless otherwise specified in this permit, any notice, report, or other submission required by this permit shall be considered timely if the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ, on or before the date it is due.
- (d) Unless otherwise specified in this permit, all reports required in Section D of this permit shall be submitted within thirty (30) days of the end of the reporting period. All reports do require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).
- (e) Reporting periods are based on calendar years, unless otherwise specified in this permit. For the purpose of this permit "calendar year" means the twelve (12) month period from January 1 to December 31 inclusive.
- (f) If the Permittee is required to comply with the recordkeeping provisions of (c) in Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements for any "project" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1(qq) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1(II)) at an existing emissions unit, and the project meets the following criteria, then the Permittee shall submit a report to IDEM, OAQ:
- (1) The annual emissions, in tons per year, from the project identified in (c)(1) in Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements exceed the baseline actual emissions, as documented and maintained under Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements (c)(1)(C)(i), by a significant amount, as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1(xx) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1(qq), for that regulated NSR pollutant, and
- (2) The emissions differ from the preconstruction projection as documented and maintained under Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements (c)(1)(C)(ii).
- (g) The report for project at an existing emissions unit shall be submitted within sixty (60) days after the end of the year and contain the following:
- (1) The name, address, and telephone number of the major stationary source.
- (2) The annual emissions calculated in accordance with (c)(2) and (3) in Section C -

General Record Keeping Requirements.

- (3) The emissions calculated under the actual-to-projected actual test stated in 326 IAC 2-2-2(d)(3) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-2(c)(3).
- (4) Any other information that the Permittee deems fit to include in this report,

Reports required in this part shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management  
Air Compliance Section, Office of Air Quality  
100 North Senate Avenue  
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

- (h) The Permittee shall make the information required to be documented and maintained in accordance with (c) in Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements available for review upon a request for inspection by IDEM, OAQ. The general public may request this information from the IDEM, OAQ, under 326 IAC 17.1.

**Stratospheric Ozone Protection**

**C.19 Compliance with 40 CFR 82 and 326 IAC 22-1**

---

Pursuant to 40 CFR 82 (Protection of Stratospheric Ozone), Subpart F, except as provided for motor vehicle air conditioners in Subpart B, the Permittee shall comply with the standards for recycling and emissions reduction:

- (a) Persons opening appliances for maintenance, service, repair, or disposal must comply with the required practices pursuant to 40 CFR 82.156.
- (b) Equipment used during the maintenance, service, repair, or disposal of appliances must comply with the standards for recycling and recovery equipment pursuant to 40 CFR 82.158.
- (c) Persons performing maintenance, service, repair, or disposal of appliances must be certified by an approved technician certification program pursuant to 40 CFR 82.161.

## SECTION D.1

## EMISSIONS UNIT OPERATION CONDITIONS

### Emissions Unit Description: Boilers

- (a) Three (3) boilers, identified as BY24010, BY24011, and BY24012, constructed in 1979, fired by natural gas or no. 2 fuel oil, exhausting to stack B-1, maximum heat input capacity: 83.3 million British thermal units per hour, each. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart DDDDD, these are existing affected units in the large liquid fuel subcategory.

(The information describing the process contained in this emissions unit description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

### Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

#### D.1.1 Particulate [326 IAC 6-2-3]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-2-3(e) (Particulate Emission Limitations for Sources of Indirect Heating) and CP 73-04-91-0408, issued on October 27, 1987, the PM emissions from the three (3) boilers, identified as BY24010, BY24011, and BY24012, constructed in 1979, with maximum capacities of 83.3 million British thermal units per hour, each shall be limited to 0.6 pounds per million British thermal units heat input.

#### D.1.2 Sulfur Dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) [326 IAC 7-1.1-1] [326 IAC 7-2-1]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 7-1.1 (SO<sub>2</sub> Emissions Limitations) the SO<sub>2</sub> emissions from the three (3) boilers, identified as BY24010, BY24011, and BY24012, shall not exceed five tenths (0.5) pound per million British thermal units heat input. Pursuant to 326 IAC 7-2-1, compliance shall be demonstrated on a thirty (30) day rolling weighted average.

#### D.1.3 PSD Minor Limit [326 IAC 2-2]

- (a) The sulfur content of the fuel oil for the three (3) boilers shall not exceed 0.29%.
- (b) The input of No. 2 fuel oil to the three (3) boilers shall be limited to less than 11,917,000 gallons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month.
- (c) The SO<sub>2</sub> emissions when using No. 2 fuel oil shall not exceed 41.2 pounds per 1,000 gallons.

These usage and emission limits are required to limit the potential to emit SO<sub>2</sub> to less than 246 tons per year from the three (3) boilers. Compliance with these limits makes 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration) not applicable.

#### D.1.4 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(13)]

A Preventive Maintenance Plan, in accordance with Section B - Preventive Maintenance Plan, of this permit, is required for these facilities.

### Compliance Determination Requirements

#### D.1.5 Sulfur Dioxide Emissions and Sulfur Content

Compliance with Condition D.1.2 shall be determined utilizing one of the following options.

- (a) Pursuant to 326 IAC 3-7-4, the Permittee shall demonstrate that the sulfur dioxide emissions do not exceed five-tenths (0.5) pounds per million British thermal units heat input and 0.29% by:
- (1) Providing vendor analysis of fuel delivered, if accompanied by a vendor certification,

or;

- (2) Analyzing the oil sample to determine the sulfur content of the oil via the procedures in 40 CFR 60, Appendix A, Method 19.
  - (A) Oil samples may be collected from the fuel tank immediately after the fuel tank is filled and before any oil is combusted; and
  - (B) If a partially empty fuel tank is refilled, a new sample and analysis would be required upon filling.
- (b) Compliance may also be determined by conducting a stack test for sulfur dioxide emissions from the three (3) boilers, identified as BY24010, BY24011, and BY24012, using 40 CFR 60, Appendix A, Method 6 in accordance with the procedures in 326 IAC 3-6.

A determination of noncompliance pursuant to any of the methods specified in (a) or (b) above shall not be refuted by evidence of compliance pursuant to the other method.

### **Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]**

#### **D.1.6 Visible Emissions Notations**

---

- (a) Visible emission notations of the three (3) boilers, identified as BY24010, BY24011, and BY24012, stack exhaust (B-1) shall be performed once per day during normal daylight operations when operating on fuel oil and exhausting to the atmosphere. A trained employee shall record whether emissions are normal or abnormal.
- (b) For processes operated continuously, "normal" means those conditions prevailing, or expected to prevail, eighty percent (80%) of the time the process is in operation, not counting startup or shut down time.
- (c) In the case of batch or discontinuous operations, readings shall be taken during that part of the operation that would normally be expected to cause the greatest emissions.
- (d) A trained employee is an employee who has worked at the plant at least one (1) month and has been trained in the appearance and characteristics of normal visible emissions for that specific process.
- (e) If abnormal emissions are observed, the Permittee shall take reasonable response steps in accordance with Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances. Failure to take response steps in accordance with Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

### **Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]**

#### **D.1.7 Record Keeping Requirements**

---

- (a) To document compliance with Conditions D.1.2 and D.1.3, the Permittee shall maintain records in accordance with (1) through (5) below.
  - (1) Calendar dates covered in the compliance determination period;
  - (2) Actual fuel oil usage since last compliance determination period and equivalent sulfur dioxide emissions;

If the fuel supplier certification is used to demonstrate compliance, when burning alternate fuels and not determining compliance pursuant to 326 IAC 3-7-4, the following, as a minimum,

shall be maintained:

- (3) Fuel supplier certifications;
- (4) The name of the fuel supplier; and
- (5) A statement from the fuel supplier that certifies the sulfur content of the fuel oil.

The Permittee shall retain records of all recording/monitoring data and support information for a period of five (5) years, or longer if specified elsewhere in this permit, from the date of the monitoring sample, measurement, or report. Support information includes all calibration and maintenance records and all original strip-chart recordings for continuous monitoring instrumentation, and copies of all reports required by this permit.

- (b) To document compliance with Condition D.1.6, the Permittee shall maintain records of visible emission notations of the three (3) boilers, identified as BY24010, BY24011, and BY24012, stack exhausts once per day. The Permittee shall include in its daily record when a visible emissions notation is not taken and reason for the lack of a visible emission notation (e.g. the process did not operate that day).
- (c) All records shall be maintained in accordance with Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements, of this permit.

#### D.1.8 Reporting Requirements

- (a) The natural gas boiler certification shall be submitted to the address listed in Section C - General Reporting Requirements, of this permit, using the reporting forms located at the end of this permit, or its equivalent, within thirty (30) days after the end of the six (6) month period being reported. The natural gas-fired boiler certification does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).
- (b) A quarterly summary of the information to document compliance with Condition D.1.3 shall be submitted to the address listed in Section C - General Reporting Requirements, of this permit, using the reporting forms located at the end of this permit, or their equivalent, within thirty (30) days after the end of the quarter being reported. The report submitted by the Permittee does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

#### **National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]**

##### D.1.9 General Provisions Relating to NESHAP Subpart DDDDD [326 IAC 20-1][40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A]

The provisions of 40 CFR 63 Subpart A - General Provisions, which are incorporated as 326 IAC 20-1-1, apply to the affected sources, as designated by 40 CFR 63.7506(b), except when otherwise specified in 40 CFR 63 Subpart DDDDD. The Permittee must comply with these requirements on and after the effective date of 40 CFR 63, Subpart DDDDD.

##### D.1.10 National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional Boilers and Process Heaters [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart DDDDD]

- (a) The affected sources are subject to the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) for Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional Boilers and Process Heaters, (40 CFR 63, Subpart DDDDD), as of the effective date of 40 CFR 63, Subpart DDDDD. Pursuant to this rule, the Permittee must comply with 40 CFR 63, Subpart DDDDD on and after September 13, 2007.
- (b) The following emissions units comprise the affected source for the large liquid fuel sub-category:

Three (3) boilers, identified as BY24010, BY24011, and BY24012, constructed in 1979, fired by natural gas or no. 2 fuel oil, exhausting to stack B-1, maximum heat input capacity: 83.3 million British thermal units per hour, each.

- (c) The definitions of 40 CFR 63, Subpart DDDDD at 40 CFR 63.7575 are applicable to the affected sources.

**D.1.11 National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional Boilers and Process Heaters - Notification Requirements [40 CFR 63, Subpart DDDDD]**

---

Pursuant to 40 CFR 63.7545(a) and 40 CFR 63.7506(b), the Permittee submitted an Initial Notification containing the information specified in 40 CFR 63.9(b)(2) on February 11, 2005.

## SECTION D.2

## FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS

### Facility Description [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]: Test Cells subject to 326 IAC 2-2

- (b) Twenty (20) 3500 engine test cells, identified as M501 through M520, constructed in 1979, exhausting at stack vents W-4 (A through T), maximum heat input capacity: 7.6 million British thermal units per hour, each, when operating on diesel fuel and 6.1 million British thermal units per hour, each, when operating on natural gas.
- (c) One (1) 3600 engine test cell, identified as M522, constructed in 1979, exhausting at stack vents W-8 (A and B), maximum heat input capacity: 7.6 million British thermal units per hour when operating on diesel fuel and 6.1 million British thermal units per hour when operating on natural gas.
- (d) One (1) packaging test cell, identified as M525, constructed in September 1988, exhausting at stack vents W-9 (A through D), maximum heat input capacity: 20.3 million British thermal units per hour when operating on diesel fuel and 13.7 million British thermal units per hour when operating on natural gas.
- (e) One (1) packaging test cell, identified as M526, constructed in 2006, exhausting at stack vents W-9 (A through D), maximum heat input capacity: 20.3 million British thermal units per hour when operating on diesel fuel and 13.7 million British thermal units per hour when operating on natural gas.

(The information describing the process contained in this facility description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

### Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

#### D.2.1 Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) [326 IAC 2-2-3]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-2-3 (Control technology review; requirements), the Best Available Control Technology (BACT) for the twenty-one (21) engine test cells, identified as M501 - M520 and M522, and two (2) packaging test cells, identified as M525 and M526, is the following:

- (a) The total diesel throughput at the twenty-one (21) engine test cells, identified as M501 - M520 and M522, and two (2) packaging test cells, identified as M525 and M526, shall not exceed 2,400,000 gallons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month. For the purposes of this limit, one (1) million cubic feet natural gas usage shall be equivalent to 8.65 thousand gallons of diesel fuel at the test cells.
- (b) The NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from the twenty-one (21) engine test cells, identified as M501 - M520 and M522, and two (2) packaging test cells, identified as M525 and M526, shall not exceed 472 pounds per 1,000 gallons of diesel throughput.
- (c) The NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from the twenty-one (21) engine test cells, identified as M501 - M520 and M522, and two (2) packaging test cells, identified as M525 and M526, shall not exceed 277 pounds per million cubic feet of natural gas.

#### D.2.2 PSD Minor Limit [326 IAC 2-2]

- (a) The CO emissions from the twenty-one (21) engine test cells, identified as M501 - M520 and M522, and two (2) packaging test cells, identified as M525 and M526, when operating on diesel fuel shall not exceed 82.0 pounds per thousand gallons of diesel fuel.
- (b) The CO emissions from the twenty-one (21) engine test cells, identified as M501 - M520 and M522, and two (2) packaging test cells, identified as M525 and M526, when operating on natural gas shall not exceed 317 pounds per million cubic feet of natural gas.

These limits, in combination with the fuel usage limit in Condition D.2.1(a), will limit the potential to emit CO to less than 100 tons per year. Therefore, the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2, PSD, are not applicable based on CO emissions.

### **Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]**

#### **D.2.3 Record Keeping Requirements**

---

- (a) In order to document compliance with Condition D.2.1(a), the Permittee shall maintain records of the total amount of diesel fuel used on a monthly basis.
- (b) In order to document compliance with Condition D.2.1(a), the Permittee shall maintain records of the total amount of natural gas used on a monthly basis.
- (c) All records shall be maintained in accordance with Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements, of this permit.

#### **D.2.4 Reporting Requirements**

---

A quarterly summary of the information to document compliance with Condition D.2.1(a) shall be submitted to the address listed in Section C - General Reporting Requirements, of this permit, using the reporting forms located at the end of this permit, or their equivalent, within thirty (30) days after the end of the quarter being reported. The report submitted by the Permittee does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

## SECTION D.3

## FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS

### Facility Description [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]: Test Cells not subject to 326 IAC 2-2

- (f) One (1) power module for parallel testing, identified as M547, constructed in October 1991, exhausting at stack vent W-10, maximum heat input capacity: 16.9 million British thermal units per hour when operating on diesel fuel and 16.9 million British thermal units per hour when operating on natural gas.
- (g) One (1) dual fuel 3600 test stand, identified as M523, constructed in March 1994, exhausting at stack vents W-11 (A and B), maximum heat input capacity: 15.3 million British thermal units per hour when operating on diesel fuel and 11.0 million British thermal units per hour when operating on natural gas.
- (h) One (1) ABV Rock Test site, identified as M528, constructed in February 1996, exhausting at stack vent W-12A, maximum heat input capacity: 8.5 million British thermal units per hour when operating on diesel fuel and 8.5 million British thermal units per hour when operating on natural gas.

(The information describing the process contained in this facility description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

### Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

#### D.3.1 PSD Minor Limit [326 IAC 2-2] [326 IAC 8-1-6]

- (a) Pursuant to T 157-7594-00044, issued on July 13, 1999, the one (1) power module, identified as M547, shall comply with the following limits:
  - (1) The input of diesel fuel to the one (1) power module shall be limited to 166,000 gallons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month. For the purposes of this NO<sub>x</sub> limit, one (1) million cubic feet of natural gas usage shall be equivalent to using 1,140 gallons of diesel fuel.
  - (2) The natural gas usage shall not exceed 76.1 million cubic feet per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month. For the purposes of this VOC limit, 1,000 gallons of diesel fuel usage at this facility is equivalent to 0.051 million cubic feet of natural gas.
  - (3) The NO<sub>x</sub> emissions when using diesel fuel shall not exceed 448 pounds per 1,000 gallons and the NO<sub>x</sub> emissions when using natural gas shall not exceed 535 pounds per million cubic feet.
  - (4) The VOC emissions when using diesel fuel shall not exceed 32.1 pounds per 1,000 gallons and the VOC emissions when using natural gas shall not exceed 630 pounds per million cubic feet.

These usage and emission limits are required to limit the potential to emit NO<sub>x</sub> to less than 40 tons per year. Compliance with these limits makes 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration) not applicable to M547. The fuel usage and VOC emissions limits also make 326 IAC 8-1-6, New facilities; General reduction requirements, not applicable to M547.

- (b) Pursuant to T 157-7594-00044 on July 13, 1999, the one (1) dual fuel 3600 test stand, identified as M523, shall comply with the following limitations:
  - (1) The input of diesel fuel to the one (1) dual fuel 3600 test stand shall be limited to 166,000 gallons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance deter-

mined at the end of each month. For the purposes of this NO<sub>x</sub> limit, one (1) million cubic feet of natural gas usage shall be equivalent to using 640 gallons of diesel fuel.

- (2) The NO<sub>x</sub> emissions when using diesel fuel shall not exceed 448 pounds per 1,000 gallons and the NO<sub>x</sub> emissions when using natural gas shall not exceed 300 pounds per million cubic feet.

Compliance with this limit makes 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration) not applicable to M523.

- (c) Pursuant to T 157-7594-00044 on July 13, 1999, the one (1) ABV Rock Test site, identified as M528, shall comply with the following limitations:

- (1) The input of diesel fuel to the one (1) ABV Rock Test site, identified as M528, shall be limited to 166,000 gallons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month. For the purposes of this NO<sub>x</sub> limit, one (1) million cubic feet of natural gas usage shall be equivalent to using 5,970 gallons of diesel fuel.
- (2) The NO<sub>x</sub> emissions when using diesel fuel shall not exceed 448 pounds per 1,000 gallons and the NO<sub>x</sub> emissions when using natural gas shall not exceed 2,840 pounds per million cubic feet.

Compliance with this limit makes 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration) not applicable to M528.

#### D.3.2 Sulfur Dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) [326 IAC 7-1.1-1] [326 IAC 7-2-1]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 7-1.1 (SO<sub>2</sub> Emissions Limitations) the SO<sub>2</sub> emissions from the one (1) power module for parallel testing and one (1) dual fuel 3600 test stand shall not exceed five tenths (0.5) pound per million British thermal units heat input. Pursuant to 326 IAC 7-2-1, compliance shall be demonstrated on a thirty (30) day rolling weighted average.

### Compliance Determination Requirements

#### D.3.3 Sulfur Dioxide Emissions and Sulfur Content

Compliance with Condition D.3.2 shall be determined utilizing one of the following options.

- (a) Pursuant to 326 IAC 3-7-4, the Permittee shall demonstrate that the sulfur dioxide emissions do not exceed five-tenths (0.5) pounds per million British thermal units heat input by:
  - (1) Providing vendor analysis of fuel delivered, if accompanied by a vendor certification, or;
  - (2) Analyzing the oil sample to determine the sulfur content of the oil via the procedures in 40 CFR 60, Appendix A, Method 19.
    - (A) Oil samples may be collected from the fuel tank immediately after the fuel tank is filled and before any oil is combusted; and
    - (B) If a partially empty fuel tank is refilled, a new sample and analysis would be required upon filling.
- (b) Compliance may also be determined by conducting a stack test for sulfur dioxide emissions from the one (1) power module for parallel testing and one (1) dual fuel 3600 test stand using 40 CFR 60, Appendix A, Method 6 in accordance with the procedures in 326 IAC 3-6.

A determination of noncompliance pursuant to any of the methods specified in (a) or (b) above shall not be refuted by evidence of compliance pursuant to the other method.

### **Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]**

#### **D.3.4 Record Keeping Requirements**

---

- (a) To document compliance with Conditions D.3.1 and D.3.2, the Permittee shall maintain records in accordance with (1) through (6) below.
- (1) Calendar dates covered in the compliance determination period;
  - (2) Actual fuel oil usage since last compliance determination period and equivalent sulfur dioxide emissions;
  - (3) To certify compliance when burning natural gas only, the Permittee shall maintain records of fuel used.

If the fuel supplier certification is used to demonstrate compliance, when burning alternate fuels and not determining compliance pursuant to 326 IAC 3-7-4, the following, as a minimum, shall be maintained:

- (4) Fuel supplier certifications;
- (5) The name of the fuel supplier; and
- (6) A statement from the fuel supplier that certifies the sulfur content of the fuel oil.

The Permittee shall retain records of all recording/monitoring data and support information for a period of five (5) years, or longer if specified elsewhere in this permit, from the date of the monitoring sample, measurement, or report. Support information includes all calibration and maintenance records and all original strip-chart recordings for continuous monitoring instrumentation, and copies of all reports required by this permit.

- (b) In order to document compliance with Conditions D.3.1(a)(1) and (2), (b)(1), (c)(1) and (d)(1), the Permittee shall maintain records of amount of natural gas and diesel fuel used at the one (1) power module for parallel testing, the one (1) dual fuel 3600 test stand, and the one (1) ABV Rock Test site.
- (c) All records shall be maintained in accordance with Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements, of this permit.

#### **D.3.5 Reporting Requirements**

---

Quarterly summaries of the information to document compliance with Conditions D.3.1(a)(1), D.3.1(b)(1), and D.3.1(c)(1) shall be submitted to the address listed in Section C - General Reporting Requirements, of this permit, using the reporting forms located at the end of this permit, or their equivalent, within thirty (30) days after the end of the quarter being reported. The report submitted by the Permittee does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

## SECTION D.4

## FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS

### Facility Description [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]: Generators

- (i) Three (3) peak shaving diesel generators, identified as EL45016, constructed in January 1995, exhausting at stack vents W-13 and W-14, maximum heat input capacity: 42.4 million British thermal units per hour, total.
- (j) Two (2) peak shaving diesel generators, also used as emergency generators, constructed in 1982, one (1) located in Building R and one (1) located in building B, maximum heat input capacity: 13.0 million British thermal units per hour, total.
- (k) Six (6) trailer mounted emergency generator sets, identified as Power Generators 1-6, located east of Building N, constructed in 2001, each rated at 1825 kw (prime power) with a maximum fueling rate of 123.9 gallons of no. 2 diesel fuel per hour, maximum heat input capacity: 102.8 million British thermal units per hour, total.

(The information describing the process contained in this facility description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

### Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

#### D.4.1 PSD Minor Limit [326 IAC 2-2] [326 IAC 8-1-6]

- (a) Pursuant to T 157-7594-00044, issued on July 13, 1999, and Significant Source Modification 157-11970-00044, issued on May 15, 2000, the five (5) peak shaving diesel generators shall comply with the following limits:

- (1) The input of diesel fuel to the five (5) peak shaving diesel generators shall be limited to 166,000 gallons per twelve (12) consecutive months, with compliance determined at the end of each month.
- (2) The NO<sub>x</sub> emissions shall not exceed 448 pounds per 1,000 gallons.
- (3) The SO<sub>2</sub> emissions shall not exceed 70.7 pounds per thousand gallons.

Compliance with these limits makes 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration) not applicable.

- (b) Pursuant to T 157-7594-00044, issued on July 13, 1999, and Significant Source Modification 157-11970-00044, issued on May 15, 2000, the six (6) trailer mounted generator sets shall comply with the following limits:

- (1) The input of diesel fuel to the six (6) trailer mounted generator sets shall be limited to less than 114,412.87 gallons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month.
- (2) The NO<sub>x</sub> emissions shall not exceed 437 pounds per 1,000 gallons.

Compliance with these limits makes 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration) not applicable.

#### D.4.2 Sulfur Dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) [326 IAC 7-1.1-1] [326 IAC 7-2-1]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 7-1.1 (SO<sub>2</sub> Emissions Limitations) the SO<sub>2</sub> emissions from the five (5) peak shaving diesel generators shall not exceed five tenths (0.5) pound per million British thermal units

heat input. Pursuant to 326 IAC 7-2-1, compliance shall be demonstrated on a thirty (30) day rolling weighted average.

#### D.4.3 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(13)]

---

A Preventive Maintenance Plan, in accordance with Section B - Preventive Maintenance Plan, of this permit, is required for these facilities.

### Compliance Determination Requirements

#### D.4.4 Sulfur Dioxide Emissions and Sulfur Content

---

Compliance with Condition D.4.2 shall be determined utilizing one of the following options.

- (a) Pursuant to 326 IAC 3-7-4, the Permittee shall demonstrate that the sulfur dioxide emissions do not exceed five-tenths (0.5) pounds per million British thermal units heat input by:
  - (1) Providing vendor analysis of fuel delivered, if accompanied by a vendor certification, or;
  - (2) Analyzing the oil sample to determine the sulfur content of the oil via the procedures in 40 CFR 60, Appendix A, Method 19.
    - (A) Oil samples may be collected from the fuel tank immediately after the fuel tank is filled and before any oil is combusted; and
    - (B) If a partially empty fuel tank is refilled, a new sample and analysis would be required upon filling.
- (b) Compliance may also be determined by conducting a stack test for sulfur dioxide emissions from the five (5) peak shaving diesel generators using 40 CFR 60, Appendix A, Method 6 in accordance with the procedures in 326 IAC 3-6.

A determination of noncompliance pursuant to any of the methods specified in (a) or (b) above shall not be refuted by evidence of compliance pursuant to the other method.

### Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

#### D.4.5 Visible Emissions Notations

---

- (a) Visible emission notations of the five (5) peak shaving diesel generators and six (6) trailer mounted generators stack exhausts shall be performed once per day during normal daylight operations when exhausting to the atmosphere. A trained employee shall record whether emissions are normal or abnormal.
- (b) For processes operated continuously, "normal" means those conditions prevailing, or expected to prevail, eighty percent (80%) of the time the process is in operation, not counting startup or shut down time.
- (c) In the case of batch or discontinuous operations, readings shall be taken during that part of the operation that would normally be expected to cause the greatest emissions.
- (d) A trained employee is an employee who has worked at the plant at least one (1) month and has been trained in the appearance and characteristics of normal visible emissions for that specific process.
- (e) If abnormal emissions are observed, the Permittee shall take reasonable response steps in accordance with Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances. Failure to take

response steps in accordance with Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

## **Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]**

### **D.4.6 Record Keeping Requirements**

---

- (a) In order to document compliance with Conditions D.4.1(a)(1) and D.4.1(b)(1), the Permittee shall maintain records of amount of diesel fuel used at the five (5) peak shaving diesel generators and six (6) trailer mounted generator.
- (b) To document compliance with Condition D.4.2, the Permittee shall maintain records in accordance with (1) through (6) below.
  - (1) Calendar dates covered in the compliance determination period;
  - (2) Actual fuel oil usage since last compliance determination period and equivalent sulfur dioxide emissions;
  - (3) To certify compliance when burning natural gas only, the Permittee shall maintain records of fuel used.

If the fuel supplier certification is used to demonstrate compliance, when burning alternate fuels and not determining compliance pursuant to 326 IAC 3-7-4, the following, as a minimum, shall be maintained:

- (4) Fuel supplier certifications;
- (5) The name of the fuel supplier; and
- (6) A statement from the fuel supplier that certifies the sulfur content of the fuel oil.

The Permittee shall retain records of all recording/monitoring data and support information for a period of five (5) years, or longer if specified elsewhere in this permit, from the date of the monitoring sample, measurement, or report. Support information includes all calibration and maintenance records and all original strip-chart recordings for continuous monitoring instrumentation, and copies of all reports required by this permit.

- (c) To document compliance with Condition D.4.5, the Permittee shall maintain records of visible emission notations of the five (5) peak shaving diesel generators and six (6) trailer mounted generator stack exhausts once per day. The Permittee shall include in its daily record when a visible emissions notation is not taken and reason for the lack of a visible emission notation (e.g. the process did not operate that day).
- (d) All records shall be maintained in accordance with Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements, of this permit.

### **D.4.7 Reporting Requirements**

---

Quarterly summaries of the information to document compliance with Conditions D.4.1(a)(1) and D.4.1(b)(1) shall be submitted to the address listed in Section C - General Reporting Requirements, of this permit, using the reporting forms located at the end of this permit, or their equivalent, within thirty (30) days after the end of the quarter being reported. The report submitted by the Permittee does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

## SECTION D.5

## FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS

### Facility Description [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]: Surface Coating

- (l) One (1) product paint booth, identified as M751, constructed in 1979, equipped with electrostatic airless spray guns and dry filters for overspray controls, exhausting at stack W-1, capacity: 15 engines per hour. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart M MMMM, this is part of an existing affected source in the general use subcategory.
- (m) One (1) product paint booth, identified as M775, constructed in 1979, equipped with electrostatic airless spray guns and dry filters for overspray controls, exhausting at stack W-2, capacity: 2.09 engines per hour. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart M MMMM, this is part of an existing affected source in the general use subcategory.
- (n) One (1) product paint booth, identified as M771, constructed in 1979, equipped with electrostatic airless spray guns and dry filters and a water wash system for overspray controls, exhausting at stack W-3, capacity: 1.25 to 5.25 engines per hour. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart M MMMM, this is part of an existing affected source in the general use subcategory. (This paint booth will be removed within 180 days from the initial startup of M771b.)
- (o) One (1) product paint booth, identified as M771b, approved for construction in 2007, equipped with electrostatic airless spray guns and dry filters for overspray controls, exhausting at stack W-3, capacity: 3.5 engines per hour. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart M MMMM, this is an existing affected source in the general use subcategory.

(The information describing the process contained in this facility description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

### Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

#### D.5.1 Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) [326 IAC 8-2-9]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 8-2-9, the Permittee shall not allow the discharge into the atmosphere VOC in excess of three and five-tenths (3.5) pounds of VOC per gallon of coating, excluding water, as delivered to the applicators at the four (4) product paint booths, identified as M751, M775, M771, and M771b.

#### D.5.2 Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Limitations, Clean-up Requirements [326 IAC 8-2-9(f)]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 8-2-9(f), all solvents sprayed from the application equipment of the four (4) product paint booths, identified as M751, M775, M771, and M771b, during cleanup or color changes shall be directed into containers. Said containers shall be closed as soon as the solvent spraying is complete. In addition, all waste solvent shall be disposed of in such a manner that minimizes evaporation.

#### D.5.3 PSD Minor Limit [326 IAC 2-2]

- (1) Pursuant to T157-7594-00044, issued on July 13, 1999, the VOC usage including coatings, dilution solvents, and cleaning solvents, at the three (3) product paint booths, identified as M751, M775 and M771, all constructed in 1979, shall be limited to 249 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month. Compliance with this limit makes 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration) not applicable.
- (2) Pursuant to Significant Source Modification 157-24773-00044, after removal of product paint booth M771, the VOC usage including coatings, dilution solvents, and cleaning solvents, the two (2) product paint booths, identified as M751 and M775, both constructed in 1979, shall be

limited to 249 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month. Compliance with this limit makes 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration) not applicable.

#### D.5.4 PSD Minor Limit [326 IAC 2-2]

In order to render the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2 not applicable to the modification completed pursuant to SSM 157-24773-00044:

- (1) The VOC usage including coatings, dilution solvents, and cleaning solvents, at the product paint booth identified as M771b shall be limited to 105.9 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month.
- (2) Within 180 days of the initial startup of product paint booth M771b, the Permittee shall permanently remove the existing product paint booth M771.

#### D.5.5 Particulate [326 IAC 6-3-2(d)]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-2(d), particulate from the surface coating shall be controlled by a dry particulate filter, and the Permittee shall operate the control device in accordance with manufacturer's specifications.

#### D.5.6 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(13)]

A Preventive Maintenance Plan, in accordance with Section B - Preventive Maintenance Plan, of this permit, is required for these facilities and their control devices.

### **Compliance Determination Requirements**

#### D.5.7 Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) [326 IAC 8-1-4] [326 IAC 8-1-2(a)]

Compliance with the VOC content and usage limitations contained in Conditions D.5.1, D.5.3 and D.5.4 shall be determined pursuant to 326 IAC 8-1-4(a)(3) and 326 IAC 8-1-2(a) by preparing or obtaining from the manufacturer the copies of the "as supplied" and "as applied" VOC data sheets. IDEM, OAQ, reserves the authority to determine compliance using Method 24 in conjunction with the analytical procedures specified in 326 IAC 8-1-4.

### **Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]**

#### D.5.8 Monitoring

- (a) Daily inspections shall be performed to verify the placement, integrity and particle loading of the filters. To monitor the performance of the dry filters, weekly observations shall be made of the overspray from the surface coating booth stacks (W-1, W-2 and W-3) while one or more of the booths are in operation. If a condition exists which should result in a response step, the Permittee shall take reasonable response steps in accordance with Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances. Failure to take response steps in accordance with Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances, shall be considered a deviation from this permit.
- (b) Monthly inspections shall be performed of the coating emissions from the stacks and the presence of overspray on the rooftops and the nearby ground. When there is a noticeable change in overspray emissions, or when evidence of overspray emissions is observed, the Permittee shall take reasonable response steps in accordance with Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances. Failure to take response steps in accordance with Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances, shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

### **Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]**

#### D.5.9 Record Keeping Requirements

- (a) To document compliance with Conditions D.5.1, D.5.3 and D.5.4, the Permittee shall maintain

records in accordance with (1) through (5) below. Records maintained for (1) through (5) shall be taken monthly and shall be complete and sufficient to establish compliance with the VOC usage limits and/or the VOC emission limits established in Conditions D.5.1, D.5.3, and D.5.4. Records necessary to demonstrate compliance shall be available within thirty (30) days of the end of each compliance period.

- (1) The VOC content of each coating material and solvent used.
  - (2) The amount of coating material and solvent less water used on monthly basis.
    - (A) Records shall include purchase orders, invoices, and material safety data sheets (MSDS) necessary to verify the type and amount used.
    - (B) Solvent usage records shall differentiate between those added to coatings and those used as cleanup solvents.
  - (3) The cleanup solvent usage for each month;
  - (4) The total VOC usage for each month; and
  - (5) The weight of VOCs emitted for each compliance period.
- (b) To document compliance with Condition D.5.8, the Permittee shall maintain a log of weekly overspray observations, and daily and monthly inspections.
- (c) All records shall be maintained in accordance with Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements, of this permit.

#### D.5.10 Reporting Requirements

A quarterly summary of the information to document compliance with Conditions D.5.3 and D.5.4 shall be submitted to the addresses listed in Section C - General Reporting Requirements, of this permit, using the reporting forms located at the end of this permit, or their equivalent, within thirty (30) days after the end of the quarter being reported. The report submitted by the Permittee does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

## SECTION D.6

## FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS

### Facility Description [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]: Insignificant Activities

Grinding and machining operations controlled with fabric filters, scrubbers, mist collectors, wet collectors and electrostatic precipitators with a design grain loading of less than or equal to 0.03 grains per actual cubic foot and a gas flow rate less than or equal to 4,000 actual cubic feet per minute, including the following: deburring; buffing; polishing; abrasive blasting; pneumatic conveying; and woodworking operations. [326 IAC 6-3-2]

(The information describing the process contained in this facility description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

### Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

#### D.6.1 Particulate [326 IAC 6-3-2]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-2 (Particulate Emission Limitations for Manufacturing Processes), the particulate emission rate from the insignificant grinding and machining shall be limited as follows:

Interpolation of the data for the process weight rate up to sixty thousand (60,000) pounds per hour shall be accomplished by use of the equation:

$$E = 4.10 P^{0.67} \quad \text{where } E = \text{rate of emission in pounds per hour and} \\ P = \text{process weight rate in tons per hour}$$

### Compliance Determination Requirements

#### D.6.2 Particulate Control [326 IAC 2-7-6(6)]

In order to comply with Condition D.6.1, the control equipment for particulate control shall be in operation and control emissions from each grinding and machining process at all times that the grinding and machining process is in operation.

**SECTION E.1 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS**

**Emission Unit Description [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]**

- (l) One (1) product paint booth, identified as M751, constructed in 1979, equipped with electrostatic airless spray guns and dry filters for overspray controls, exhausting at stack W-1, capacity: 15 engines per hour. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart M MMMM, this is part of an existing affected source in the general use subcategory.
- (m) One (1) product paint booth, identified as M775, constructed in 1979, equipped with electrostatic airless spray guns and dry filters for overspray controls, exhausting at stack W-2, capacity: 2.09 engines per hour. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart M MMMM, this is part of an existing affected source in the general use subcategory.
- (n) One (1) product paint booth, identified as M771, constructed in 1979, equipped with electrostatic airless spray guns and dry filters and a water wash system for overspray controls, exhausting at stack W-3, capacity: 1.25 to 5.25 engines per hour. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart M MMMM, this is part of an existing affected source in the general use subcategory. (This paint booth will be removed within 180 days from the initial startup of M771b.)
- (o) One (1) product paint booth, identified as M771b, permitted for construction in 2007, equipped with electrostatic airless spray guns and dry filters for overspray controls, exhausting at stack W-3, capacity: 3.5 engines per hour. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart M MMMM, this is an existing affected source in the general use subcategory.

(The information describing the process contained in this facility description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

**National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) Requirements: Surface Coating of Miscellaneous Metal Parts and Products [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]**

**E.1.1 General Provisions Relating to National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants under 40 CFR Part 63 [326 IAC 20-1] [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A]**

- (a) Pursuant to 40 CFR 63.4501, the Permittee shall comply with the provisions of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A – General Provisions, which are incorporated by reference as 326 IAC 20-1, for the affected facilities, as specified in Table 2 of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart M MMMM in accordance with schedule in 40 CFR 63, Subpart M MMMM.
- (b) Pursuant to 40 CFR 63.10, the Permittee shall submit all required notifications and reports to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management  
Compliance Branch, Office of Air Quality  
100 North Senate Avenue  
MC 61-52 IGCN 1003  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

**E.1.2 National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Surface Coating of Metal Parts and Products: Requirements [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart M MMMM]**

Pursuant to 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart M MMMM, the Permittee shall comply with the provisions of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart M MMMM for the affected facilities described below, as specified as follows on and after January 2, 2007. A copy of this rule is available on the US EPA Toxics Website at <http://www.epa.gov/ttn/atw/plastic/plasticpg.html>

The following emission units comprise the affected source that is subject to 40 CFR 63, Subpart Mmmm:

- (1) All coating operations as defined in 40 CFR 63.3981;
- (2) All storage containers and mixing vessels in which coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials are stored or mixed;
- (3) All manual and automated equipment and containers used for conveying coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials; and
- (4) All storage containers and all manual and automated equipment and containers used for conveying waste materials generated by a coating operation.

### **Subpart Mmmm – National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Surface Coating of Miscellaneous Metal Parts and Products**

#### **What This Subpart Covers**

#### **§ 63.3880 What is the purpose of this subpart?**

This subpart establishes national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants (NESHAP) for miscellaneous metal parts and products surface coating facilities. This subpart also establishes requirements to demonstrate initial and continuous compliance with the emission limitations.

#### **§ 63.3881 Am I subject to this subpart?**

(a) Miscellaneous metal parts and products include, but are not limited to, metal components of the following types of products as well as the products themselves: motor vehicle parts and accessories, bicycles and sporting goods, recreational vehicles, extruded aluminum structural components, railroad cars, heavy duty trucks, medical equipment, lawn and garden equipment, electronic equipment, magnet wire, steel drums, industrial machinery, metal pipes, and numerous other industrial, household, and consumer products. Except as provided in paragraph (c) of this section, the source category to which this subpart applies is the surface coating of any miscellaneous metal parts or products, as described in paragraph (a)(1) of this section, and it includes the subcategories listed in paragraphs (a)(2) through (6) of this section.

(1) Surface coating is the application of coating to a substrate using, for example, spray guns or dip tanks. When application of coating to a substrate occurs, then surface coating also includes associated activities, such as surface preparation, cleaning, mixing, and storage. However, these activities do not comprise surface coating if they are not directly related to the application of the coating. Coating application with handheld, non-refillable aerosol containers, touch-up markers, marking pens, or the application of paper film or plastic film which may be pre-coated with an adhesive by the manufacturer are not coating operations for the purposes of this subpart.

(2) The general use coating subcategory includes all surface coating operations that are not high performance, magnet wire, rubber-to-metal, or extreme performance fluoropolymer coating operations.

(b) You are subject to this subpart if you own or operate a new, reconstructed, or existing affected source, as defined in §63.3882, that uses 946 liters (250 gallons (gal)) per year, or more, of coatings that contain hazardous air pollutants (HAP) in the surface coating of miscellaneous metal parts and products defined in paragraph (a) of this section; and that is a major source, is located at a major source, or is part of a major source of emissions of HAP. A major source of HAP emissions is any stationary source or group of stationary sources located within a contiguous area

and under common control that emits or has the potential to emit any single HAP at a rate of 9.07 megagrams (Mg) (10 tons) or more per year or any combination of HAP at a rate of 22.68 Mg (25 tons) or more per year. You do not need to include coatings that meet the definition of non-HAP coating contained in §63.3981 in determining whether you use 946 liters (250 gal) per year, or more, of coatings in the surface coating of miscellaneous metal parts and products.

[69 FR 157, Jan. 2, 2004, as amended at 69 FR 22660, Apr. 26, 2004; 71 FR 76927, Dec. 22, 2006]

**§ 63.3882 What parts of my plant does this subpart cover?**

(a) This subpart applies to each new, reconstructed, and existing affected source within each of the four subcategories listed in §63.3881(a).

(b) The affected source is the collection of all of the items listed in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section that are used for surface coating of miscellaneous metal parts and products within each subcategory.

(1) All coating operations as defined in §63.3981;

(2) All storage containers and mixing vessels in which coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials are stored or mixed;

(3) All manual and automated equipment and containers used for conveying coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials; and

(4) All storage containers and all manual and automated equipment and containers used for conveying waste materials generated by a coating operation.

(e) An affected source is existing if it is not new or reconstructed.

**§ 63.3883 When do I have to comply with this subpart?**

The date by which you must comply with this subpart is called the compliance date. The compliance date for each type of affected source is specified in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section. The compliance date begins the initial compliance period during which you conduct the initial compliance demonstration described in §§63.3940, 63.3950, and 63.3960.

(b) For an existing affected source, the compliance date is the date 3 years after January 2, 2004.

(d) You must meet the notification requirements in §63.3910 according to the dates specified in that section and in subpart A of this part. Some of the notifications must be submitted before the compliance dates described in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section.

**Emission Limitations**

**§ 63.3890 What emission limits must I meet?**

(b) For an existing affected source, you must limit organic HAP emissions to the atmosphere from the affected source to the applicable limit specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (5) of this section, except as specified in paragraph (c) of this section, determined according to the requirements in §63.3941, §63.3951, or §63.3961.

(1) For each existing general use coating affected source, limit organic HAP emissions to no more than 0.31 kg (2.6 lb) organic HAP per liter (gal) coating solids used during each 12-month compliance period.

**§ 63.3891 What are my options for meeting the emission limits?**

You must include all coatings (as defined in §63.3981), thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials used in the affected source when determining whether the organic HAP emission rate is equal to or less than the applicable emission limit in §63.3890. To make this determination, you must use at least one of the three compliance options listed in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section. You may apply any of the compliance options to an individual coating operation, or to multiple coating operations as a group, or to the entire affected source. You may use different compliance options for different coating operations, or at different times on the same coating operation. You may employ different compliance options when different coatings are applied to the same part, or when the same coating is applied to different parts. However, you may not use different compliance options at the same time on the same coating operation. If you switch between compliance options for any coating operation or group of coating operations, you must document this switch as required by §63.3930(c), and you must report it in the next semiannual compliance report required in §63.3920.

(a) *Compliant material option.* Demonstrate that the organic HAP content of each coating used in the coating operation(s) is less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.3890, and that each thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material used contains no organic HAP. You must meet all the requirements of §§63.3940, 63.3941, and 63.3942 to demonstrate compliance with the applicable emission limit using this option.

**§ 63.3892 What operating limits must I meet?**

(a) For any coating operation(s) on which you use the compliant material option or the emission rate without add-on controls option, you are not required to meet any operating limits.

**§ 63.3893 What work practice standards must I meet?**

(a) For any coating operation(s) on which you use the compliant material option or the emission rate without add-on controls option, you are not required to meet any work practice standards.

**General Compliance Requirements**

**§ 63.3900 What are my general requirements for complying with this subpart?**

(a) You must be in compliance with the emission limitations in this subpart as specified in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) Any coating operation(s) for which you use the compliant material option or the emission rate without add-on controls option, as specified in §63.3891(a) and (b), must be in compliance with the applicable emission limit in §63.3890 at all times.

(b) You must always operate and maintain your affected source, including all air pollution control and monitoring equipment you use for purposes of complying with this subpart, according to the provisions in §63.6(e)(1)(i).

[69 FR 157, Jan. 2, 2004, as amended at 71 FR 20465, Apr. 20, 2006]

### **§ 63.3901 What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?**

Table 2 to this subpart shows which parts of the General Provisions in §§63.1 through 63.15 apply to you.

### **Notifications, Reports, and Records**

#### **§ 63.3910 What notifications must I submit?**

(a) *General.* You must submit the notifications in §§63.7(b) and (c), 63.8(f)(4), and 63.9(b) through (e) and (h) that apply to you by the dates specified in those sections, except as provided in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section.

(b) *Initial Notification.* You must submit the initial notification required by §63.9(b) for a new or reconstructed affected source no later than 120 days after initial startup or 120 days after January 2, 2004, whichever is later. For an existing affected source, you must submit the initial notification no later than 1 year after January 2, 2004. If you are using compliance with the Surface Coating of Automobiles and Light-Duty Trucks NESHAP (subpart IIII of this part) as provided for under §63.3881(d) to constitute compliance with this subpart for any or all of your metal parts coating operations, then you must include a statement to this effect in your initial notification, and no other notifications are required under this subpart in regard to those metal parts coating operations. If you are complying with another NESHAP that constitutes the predominant activity at your facility under §63.3881(e)(2) to constitute compliance with this subpart for your metal parts coating operations, then you must include a statement to this effect in your initial notification, and no other notifications are required under this subpart in regard to those metal parts coating operations.

(c) *Notification of compliance status.* You must submit the notification of compliance status required by §63.9(h) no later than 30 calendar days following the end of the initial compliance period described in §§63.3940, 63.3950, or 63.3960 that applies to your affected source. The notification of compliance status must contain the information specified in paragraphs (c)(1) through (11) of this section and in §63.9(h).

(1) Company name and address.

(2) Statement by a responsible official with that official's name, title, and signature, certifying the truth, accuracy, and completeness of the content of the report.

(3) Date of the report and beginning and ending dates of the reporting period. The reporting period is the initial compliance period described in §§63.3940, 63.3950, or 63.3960 that applies to your affected source.

(4) Identification of the compliance option or options specified in §63.3891 that you used on each coating operation in the affected source during the initial compliance period.

(5) Statement of whether or not the affected source achieved the emission limitations for the initial compliance period.

(6) If you had a deviation, include the information in paragraphs (c)(6)(i) and (ii) of this section.

(i) A description and statement of the cause of the deviation.

(ii) If you failed to meet the applicable emission limit in §63.3890, include all the calculations you used to determine the kg (lb) of organic HAP emitted per liter (gal) coating solids used. You do not need to submit information provided by the materials' suppliers or manufacturers, or test reports.

(7) For each of the data items listed in paragraphs (c)(7)(i) through (iv) of this section that is required by the compliance option(s) you used to demonstrate compliance with the emission limit, include an example of how you determined the value, including calculations and supporting data. Supporting data may include a copy of the information provided by the supplier or manufacturer of the example coating or material, or a summary of the results of testing conducted according to §63.3941(a), (b), or (c). You do not need to submit copies of any test reports.

(i) Mass fraction of organic HAP for one coating, for one thinner and/or other additive, and for one cleaning material.

(ii) Volume fraction of coating solids for one coating.

(iii) Density for one coating, one thinner and/or other additive, and one leaning material, except that if you use the compliant material option, only the example coating density is required.

(iv) The amount of waste materials and the mass of organic HAP contained in the waste materials for which you are claiming an allowance in Equation 1 of §63.3951.

(8) The calculation of kg (lb) of organic HAP emitted per liter (gal) coating solids used for the compliance option(s) you used, as specified in paragraphs (c)(8)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(i) For the compliant material option, provide an example calculation of the organic HAP content for one coating, using Equation 2 of §63.3941.

[69 FR 157, Jan. 2, 2004, as amended at 69 FR 22660, Apr. 26, 2004]

#### **§ 63.3920 What reports must I submit?**

(a) *Semiannual compliance reports.* You must submit semiannual compliance reports for each affected source according to the requirements of paragraphs (a)(1) through (7) of this section. The semiannual compliance reporting requirements may be satisfied by reports required under other parts of the Clean Air Act (CAA), as specified in paragraph (a)(2) of this section.

(1) *Dates.* Unless the Administrator has approved or agreed to a different schedule for submission of reports under §63.10(a), you must prepare and submit each semiannual compliance report according to the dates specified in paragraphs (a)(1)(i) through (iv) of this section. Note that the information reported for each of the months in the reporting period will be based on the last 12 months of data prior to the date of each monthly calculation.

(i) The first semiannual compliance report must cover the first semiannual reporting period which begins the day after the end of the initial compliance period described in §63.3940, §63.3950, or §63.3960 that applies to your affected source and ends on June 30 or December 31, whichever date is the first date following the end of the initial compliance period.

(ii) Each subsequent semiannual compliance report must cover the subsequent semiannual reporting period from January 1 through June 30 or the semiannual reporting period from July 1 through December 31.

(iii) Each semiannual compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than July 31 or January 31, whichever date is the first date following the end of the semiannual reporting period.

(iv) For each affected source that is subject to permitting regulations pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or 40 CFR part 71, and if the permitting authority has established dates for submitting semiannual reports pursuant to 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A), you may submit the first

and subsequent compliance reports according to the dates the permitting authority has established instead of according to the date specified in paragraph (a)(1)(iii) of this section.

(2) *Inclusion with title V report.* Each affected source that has obtained a title V operating permit pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or 40 CFR part 71 must report all deviations as defined in this subpart in the semiannual monitoring report required by 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A). If an affected source submits a semiannual compliance report pursuant to this section along with, or as part of, the semiannual monitoring report required by 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A), and the semiannual compliance report includes all required information concerning deviations from any emission limitation in this subpart, its submission will be deemed to satisfy any obligation to report the same deviations in the semiannual monitoring report. However, submission of a semiannual compliance report shall not otherwise affect any obligation the affected source may have to report deviations from permit requirements to the permitting authority.

(3) *General requirements.* The semiannual compliance report must contain the information specified in paragraphs (a)(3)(i) through (vii) of this section, and the information specified in paragraphs (a)(4) through (7) and (c)(1) of this section that is applicable to your affected source.

(i) Company name and address.

(ii) Statement by a responsible official with that official's name, title, and signature, certifying the truth, accuracy, and completeness of the content of the report.

(iii) Date of report and beginning and ending dates of the reporting period. The reporting period is the 6-month period ending on June 30 or December 31. Note that the information reported for each of the 6 months in the reporting period will be based on the last 12 months of data prior to the date of each monthly calculation.

(iv) Identification of the compliance option or options specified in §63.3891 that you used on each coating operation during the reporting period. If you switched between compliance options during the reporting period, you must report the beginning and ending dates for each option you used.

(4) *No deviations.* If there were no deviations from the emission limitations in §§63.3890, 63.3892, and 63.3893 that apply to you, the semiannual compliance report must include a statement that there were no deviations from the emission limitations during the reporting period. If you used the emission rate with add-on controls option and there were no periods during which the continuous parameter monitoring systems (CPMS) were out-of-control as specified in §63.8(c)(7), the semiannual compliance report must include a statement that there were no periods during which the CPMS were out-of-control during the reporting period.

(5) *Deviations: Compliant material option.* If you used the compliant material option and there was a deviation from the applicable organic HAP content requirements in §63.3890, the semiannual compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (a)(5)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(i) Identification of each coating used that deviated from the applicable emission limit, and each thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material used that contained organic HAP, and the dates and time periods each was used.

(ii) The calculation of the organic HAP content (using Equation 2 of §63.3941) for each coating identified in paragraph (a)(5)(i) of this section. You do not need to submit background data supporting this calculation ( e.g., information provided by coating suppliers or manufacturers, or test reports).

(iii) The determination of mass fraction of organic HAP for each thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material identified in paragraph (a)(5)(i) of this section. You do not need to submit background data supporting this calculation ( e.g., information provided by material suppliers or manufacturers, or test reports).

(iv) A statement of the cause of each deviation.

#### **§ 63.3930 What records must I keep?**

You must collect and keep records of the data and information specified in this section. Failure to collect and keep these records is a deviation from the applicable standard.

(a) A copy of each notification and report that you submitted to comply with this subpart, and the documentation supporting each notification and report. If you are using the predominant activity alternative under §63.3890(c), you must keep records of the data and calculations used to determine the predominant activity. If you are using the facility-specific emission limit alternative under §63.3890(c), you must keep records of the data used to calculate the facility-specific emission limit for the initial compliance demonstration. You must also keep records of any data used in each annual predominant activity determination and in the calculation of the facility-specific emission limit for each 12-month compliance period included in the semi-annual compliance reports.

(b) A current copy of information provided by materials suppliers or manufacturers, such as manufacturer's formulation data, or test data used to determine the mass fraction of organic HAP and density for each coating, thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material, and the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating. If you conducted testing to determine mass fraction of organic HAP, density, or volume fraction of coating solids, you must keep a copy of the complete test report. If you use information provided to you by the manufacturer or supplier of the material that was based on testing, you must keep the summary sheet of results provided to you by the manufacturer or supplier. You are not required to obtain the test report or other supporting documentation from the manufacturer or supplier.

(c) For each compliance period, the records specified in paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) of this section.

(1) A record of the coating operations on which you used each compliance option and the time periods (beginning and ending dates and times) for each option you used.

(2) For the compliant material option, a record of the calculation of the organic HAP content for each coating, using Equation 2 of §63.3941.

(d) A record of the name and volume of each coating, thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material used during each compliance period. If you are using the compliant material option for all coatings at the source, you may maintain purchase records for each material used rather than a record of the volume used.

(e) A record of the mass fraction of organic HAP for each coating, thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material used during each compliance period unless the material is tracked by weight.

(f) A record of the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating used during each compliance period.

(j) You must keep records of the date, time, and duration of each deviation.

**§ 63.3931 In what form and for how long must I keep my records?**

(a) Your records must be in a form suitable and readily available for expeditious review, according to §63.10(b)(1). Where appropriate, the records may be maintained as electronic spreadsheets or as a database.

(b) As specified in §63.10(b)(1), you must keep each record for 5 years following the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record.

(c) You must keep each record on-site for at least 2 years after the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record according to §63.10(b)(1). You may keep the records off-site for the remaining 3 years.

**Compliance Requirements for the Compliant Material Option**

**§ 63.3940 By what date must I conduct the initial compliance demonstration?**

You must complete the initial compliance demonstration for the initial compliance period according to the requirements in §63.3941. The initial compliance period begins on the applicable compliance date specified in §63.3883 and ends on the last day of the 12th month following the compliance date. If the compliance date occurs on any day other than the first day of a month, then the initial compliance period extends through that month plus the next 12 months. The initial compliance demonstration includes the calculations according to §63.3941 and supporting documentation showing that during the initial compliance period, you used no coating with an organic HAP content that exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.3890, and that you used no thinners and/or other additives, or cleaning materials that contained organic HAP as determined according to §63.3941(a).

**§ 63.3941 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations?**

You may use the compliant material option for any individual coating operation, for any group of coating operations in the affected source, or for all the coating operations in the affected source. You must use either the emission rate without add-on controls option or the emission rate with add-on controls option for any coating operation in the affected source for which you do not use this option. To demonstrate initial compliance using the compliant material option, the coating operation or group of coating operations must use no coating with an organic HAP content that exceeds the applicable emission limits in §63.3890 and must use no thinner and/or other additive, or cleaning material that contains organic HAP as determined according to this section. Any coating operation for which you use the compliant material option is not required to meet the operating limits or work practice standards required in §§63.3892 and 63.3893, respectively. You must conduct a separate initial compliance demonstration for each general use, high performance, magnet wire, rubber-to-metal, and extreme performance fluoropolymer coating operation unless you are demonstrating compliance with a predominant activity or facility-specific emission limit as provided in §63.3890(c). If you are demonstrating compliance with a predominant activity or facility-specific emission limit as provided in §63.3890(c), you must demonstrate that all coating operations included in the predominant activity determination or calculation of the facility-specific emission limit comply with that limit. You must meet all the requirements of this section. Use the procedures in this section on each coating, thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material in the condition it is in when it is received from its manufacturer or supplier and prior to any alteration. You do not need to redetermine the organic HAP content of coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials that are reclaimed on-site (or reclaimed off-site if you have documentation showing that you received back the exact same materials that were sent off-site) and reused in the coating operation for which you use the compliant material option, provided these materials in their condition as received were demonstrated to comply with the compliant material option.

(a) *Determine the mass fraction of organic HAP for each material used.* You must determine the mass fraction of organic HAP for each coating, thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material used during the compliance period by using one of the options in paragraphs (a)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) *Method 311 (appendix A to 40 CFR part 63).* You may use Method 311 for determining the mass fraction of organic HAP. Use the procedures specified in paragraphs (a)(1)(i) and (ii) of this section when performing a Method 311 test.

(i) Count each organic HAP that is measured to be present at 0.1 percent by mass or more for Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)-defined carcinogens as specified in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d)(4) and at 1.0 percent by mass or more for other compounds. For example, if toluene (not an OSHA carcinogen) is measured to be 0.5 percent of the material by mass, you do not have to count it. Express the mass fraction of each organic HAP you count as a value truncated to four places after the decimal point ( e.g., 0.3791).

(ii) Calculate the total mass fraction of organic HAP in the test material by adding up the individual organic HAP mass fractions and truncating the result to three places after the decimal point ( e.g., 0.763).

(2) *Method 24 (appendix A to 40 CFR part 60).* For coatings, you may use Method 24 to determine the mass fraction of nonaqueous volatile matter and use that value as a substitute for mass fraction of organic HAP. For reactive adhesives in which some of the HAP react to form solids and are not emitted to the atmosphere, you may use the alternative method contained in appendix A to subpart PPPP of this part, rather than Method 24. You may use the volatile fraction that is emitted, as measured by the alternative method in appendix A to subpart PPPP of this part, as a substitute for the mass fraction of organic HAP.

(3) *Alternative method.* You may use an alternative test method for determining the mass fraction of organic HAP once the Administrator has approved it. You must follow the procedure in §63.7(f) to submit an alternative test method for approval.

(4) *Information from the supplier or manufacturer of the material.* You may rely on information other than that generated by the test methods specified in paragraphs (a)(1) through (3) of this section, such as manufacturer's formulation data, if it represents each organic HAP that is present at 0.1 percent by mass or more for OSHA-defined carcinogens as specified in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d)(4) and at 1.0 percent by mass or more for other compounds. For example, if toluene (not an OSHA carcinogen) is 0.5 percent of the material by mass, you do not have to count it. For reactive adhesives in which some of the HAP react to form solids and are not emitted to the atmosphere, you may rely on manufacturer's data that expressly states the organic HAP or volatile matter mass fraction emitted. If there is a disagreement between such information and results of a test conducted according to paragraphs (a)(1) through (3) of this section, then the test method results will take precedence unless, after consultation, you demonstrate to the satisfaction of the enforcement agency that the formulation data are correct.

(5) *Solvent blends.* Solvent blends may be listed as single components for some materials in data provided by manufacturers or suppliers. Solvent blends may contain organic HAP which must be counted toward the total organic HAP mass fraction of the materials. When test data and manufacturer's data for solvent blends are not available, you may use the default values for the mass fraction of organic HAP in these solvent blends listed in Table 3 or 4 to this subpart. If you use the tables, you must use the values in Table 3 for all solvent blends that match Table 3 entries according to the instructions for Table 3, and you may use Table 4 only if the solvent blends in the materials you use do not match any of the solvent blends in Table 3 and you know only whether the blend is aliphatic or aromatic. However, if the results of a Method 311 (appendix A to 40 CFR

part 63) test indicate higher values than those listed on Table 3 or 4 to this subpart, the Method 311 results will take precedence unless, after consultation, you demonstrate to the satisfaction of the enforcement agency that the formulation data are correct.

(b) *Determine the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating.* You must determine the volume fraction of coating solids (liters (gal) of coating solids per liter (gal) of coating) for each coating used during the compliance period by a test, by information provided by the supplier or the manufacturer of the material, or by calculation, as specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section. If test results obtained according to paragraph (b)(1) of this section do not agree with the information obtained under paragraph (b)(3) or (4) of this section, the test results will take precedence unless, after consultation, you demonstrate to the satisfaction of the enforcement agency that the formulation data are correct.

(1) *ASTM Method D2697–86 (Reapproved 1998) or ASTM Method D6093–97 (Reapproved 2003).* You may use ASTM Method D2697–86 (Reapproved 1998), “Standard Test Method for Volume Nonvolatile Matter in Clear or Pigmented Coatings” (incorporated by reference, see §63.14), or ASTM Method D6093–97 (Reapproved 2003), “Standard Test Method for Percent Volume Nonvolatile Matter in Clear or Pigmented Coatings Using a Helium Gas Pycnometer” (incorporated by reference, see §63.14), to determine the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating. Divide the nonvolatile volume percent obtained with the methods by 100 to calculate volume fraction of coating solids.

(2) *Alternative method.* You may use an alternative test method for determining the solids content of each coating once the Administrator has approved it. You must follow the procedure in §63.7(f) to submit an alternative test method for approval.

(3) *Information from the supplier or manufacturer of the material.* You may obtain the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating from the supplier or manufacturer.

(4) *Calculation of volume fraction of coating solids.* You may determine the volume fraction of coating solids using Equation 1 of this section:

$$V_s = 1 - \frac{m_{\text{volatiles}}}{D_{\text{avg}}} \quad (\text{Eq. 1})$$

Where:

$V_s$ = Volume fraction of coating solids, liters (gal) coating solids per liter (gal) coating.

$m_{\text{volatiles}}$ = Total volatile matter content of the coating, including HAP, volatile organic compounds (VOC), water, and exempt compounds, determined according to Method 24 in appendix A of 40 CFR part 60, grams volatile matter per liter coating.

$D_{\text{avg}}$ = Average density of volatile matter in the coating, grams volatile matter per liter volatile matter, determined from test results using ASTM Method D1475–98, “Standard Test Method for Density of Liquid Coatings, Inks, and Related Products” (incorporated by reference, see §63.14), information from the supplier or manufacturer of the material, or reference sources providing density or specific gravity data for pure materials. If there is disagreement between ASTM Method D1475–98 test results and other information sources, the test results will take precedence unless, after consultation you demonstrate to the satisfaction of the enforcement agency that the formulation data are correct.

(c) *Determine the density of each coating.* Determine the density of each coating used during the compliance period from test results using ASTM Method D1475–98, “Standard Test Method for Density of Liquid Coatings, Inks, and Related Products” (incorporated by reference, see §63.14), information from the supplier or manufacturer of the material, or specific gravity data for pure chemicals. If there is disagreement between ASTM Method D1475–98 test results and the supplier’s or manufacturer’s information, the test results will take precedence unless, after consultation you demonstrate to the satisfaction of the enforcement agency that the formulation data are correct.

(d) *Determine the organic HAP content of each coating.* Calculate the organic HAP content, kg (lb) of organic HAP emitted per liter (gal) coating solids used, of each coating used during the compliance period using Equation 2 of this section:

$$H_c = \frac{(D_c)(W_c)}{V_s} \quad (\text{Eq. 2})$$

Where:

$H_c$ = Organic HAP content of the coating, kg organic HAP emitted per liter (gal) coating solids used.

$D_c$ = Density of coating, kg coating per liter (gal) coating, determined according to paragraph (c) of this section.

$W_c$ = Mass fraction of organic HAP in the coating, kg organic HAP per kg coating, determined according to paragraph (a) of this section.

$V_s$ = Volume fraction of coating solids, liter (gal) coating solids per liter (gal) coating, determined according to paragraph (b) of this section.

(e) *Compliance demonstration.* The calculated organic HAP content for each coating used during the initial compliance period must be less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.3890; and each thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material used during the initial compliance period must contain no organic HAP, determined according to paragraph (a) of this section. You must keep all records required by §§63.3930 and 63.3931. As part of the notification of compliance status required in §63.3910, you must identify the coating operation(s) for which you used the compliant material option and submit a statement that the coating operation(s) was (were) in compliance with the emission limitations during the initial compliance period because you used no coatings for which the organic HAP content exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.3890, and you used no thinners and/or other additives, or cleaning materials that contained organic HAP, determined according to the procedures in paragraph (a) of this section.

#### **§ 63.3942 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?**

(a) For each compliance period to demonstrate continuous compliance, you must use no coating for which the organic HAP content (determined using Equation 2 of §63.3941) exceeds the applicable emission limit in §63.3890, and use no thinner and/or other additive, or cleaning material that contains organic HAP, determined according to §63.3941(a). A compliance period consists of 12 months. Each month, after the end of the initial compliance period described in §63.3940, is the end of a compliance period consisting of that month and the preceding 11 months. If you are complying with a facility-specific emission limit under §63.3890(c), you must also perform the calculation using Equation 1 in §63.3890(c)(2) on a monthly basis using the data from the previous 12 months of operation.

(b) If you choose to comply with the emission limitations by using the compliant material option, the use of any coating, thinner and/or other additive, or cleaning material that does not meet the criteria specified in paragraph (a) of this section is a deviation from the emission limitations that must be reported as specified in §§63.3910(c)(6) and 63.3920(a)(5).

(c) As part of each semiannual compliance report required by §63.3920, you must identify the coating operation(s) for which you used the compliant material option. If there were no deviations from the applicable emission limit in §63.3890, submit a statement that the coating operation(s) was (were) in compliance with the emission limitations during the reporting period because you used no coatings for which the organic HAP content exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.3890, and you used no thinner and/or other additive, or cleaning material that contained organic HAP, determined according to §63.3941(a).

(d) You must maintain records as specified in §§63.3930 and 63.3931.

### **Other Requirements and Information**

#### **§ 63.3980 Who implements and enforces this subpart?**

(a) This subpart can be implemented and enforced by us, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), or a delegated authority such as your State, local, or tribal agency. If the Administrator has delegated authority to your State, local, or tribal agency, then that agency (as well as the EPA) has the authority to implement and enforce this subpart. You should contact your EPA Regional Office to find out if implementation and enforcement of this subpart is delegated to your State, local, or tribal agency.

(b) In delegating implementation and enforcement authority of this subpart to a State, local, or tribal agency under subpart E of this part, the authorities contained in paragraph (c) of this section are retained by the Administrator and are not transferred to the State, local, or tribal agency.

(c) The authorities that will not be delegated to State, local, or tribal agencies are listed in paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) of this section:

(1) Approval of alternatives to the requirements in §63.3881 through 3883 and §63.3890 through 3893.

(2) Approval of major alternatives to test methods under §63.7(e)(2)(ii) and (f) and as defined in §63.90.

(3) Approval of major alternatives to monitoring under §63.8(f) and as defined in §63.90.

(4) Approval of major alternatives to recordkeeping and reporting under §63.10(f) and as defined in §63.90.

#### **§ 63.3981 What definitions apply to this subpart?**

Terms used in this subpart are defined in the CAA, in 40 CFR 63.2, and in this section as follows:

*Additive* means a material that is added to a coating after purchase from a supplier ( e.g., catalysts, activators, accelerators).

*Add-on control* means an air pollution control device, such as a thermal oxidizer or carbon adsorber, that reduces pollution in an air stream by destruction or removal before discharge to the atmosphere.

*Adhesive, adhesive coating* means any chemical substance that is applied for the purpose of bonding two surfaces together. Products used on humans and animals, adhesive tape, contact paper, or any other product with an adhesive incorporated onto or in an inert substrate shall not be considered adhesives under this subpart.

*Assembled on-road vehicle coating* means any coating operation in which coating is applied to the surface of some component or surface of a fully assembled motor vehicle or trailer intended for on-road use including, but not limited to, components or surfaces on automobiles and light-duty trucks that have been repaired after a collision or otherwise repainted, fleet delivery trucks, and motor homes and other recreational vehicles (including camping trailers and fifth wheels). Assembled on-road vehicle coating includes the concurrent coating of parts of the assembled on-road vehicle that are painted off-vehicle to protect systems, equipment, or to allow full coverage. Assembled on-road vehicle coating does not include surface coating operations that meet the applicability criteria of the automobiles and light-duty trucks NESHAP. Assembled on-road vehicle coating also does not include the use of adhesives, sealants, and caulks used in assembling on-road vehicles.

*Capture device* means a hood, enclosure, room, floor sweep, or other means of containing or collecting emissions and directing those emissions into an add-on air pollution control device.

*Capture efficiency or capture system efficiency* means the portion (expressed as a percentage) of the pollutants from an emission source that is delivered to an add-on control device.

*Capture system* means one or more capture devices intended to collect emissions generated by a coating operation in the use of coatings or cleaning materials, both at the point of application and at subsequent points where emissions from the coatings and cleaning materials occur, such as flashoff, drying, or curing. As used in this subpart, multiple capture devices that collect emissions generated by a coating operation are considered a single capture system.

*Cleaning material* means a solvent used to remove contaminants and other materials, such as dirt, grease, oil, and dried or wet coating ( e.g., depainting or paint stripping), from a substrate before or after coating application or from equipment associated with a coating operation, such as spray booths, spray guns, racks, tanks, and hangers. Thus, it includes any cleaning material used on substrates or equipment or both.

*Coating* means a material applied to a substrate for decorative, protective, or functional purposes. Such materials include, but are not limited to, paints, sealants, liquid plastic coatings, caulks, inks, adhesives, and maskants. Decorative, protective, or functional materials that consist only of protective oils for metal, acids, bases, or any combination of these substances, or paper film or plastic film which may be pre-coated with an adhesive by the film manufacturer, are not considered coatings for the purposes of this subpart. A liquid plastic coating means a coating made from fine particle-size polyvinyl chloride (PVC) in solution (also referred to as a plastisol).

*Coating operation* means equipment used to apply cleaning materials to a substrate to prepare it for coating application (surface preparation) or to remove dried coating; to apply coating to a substrate (coating application) and to dry or cure the coating after application; or to clean coating operation equipment (equipment cleaning). A single coating operation may include any combination of these types of equipment, but always includes at least the point at which a given quantity of coating or cleaning material is applied to a given part and all subsequent points in the affected source where organic HAP are emitted from the specific quantity of coating or cleaning material on the specific part. There may be multiple coating operations in an affected source. Coating application with handheld, non-refillable aerosol containers, touch-up markers, or marking pens is not a coating operation for the purposes of this subpart.

*Coatings solids* means the nonvolatile portion of the coating that makes up the dry film.

*Continuous parameter monitoring system (CPMS)* means the total equipment that may be required to meet the data acquisition and availability requirements of this subpart, used to sample, condition (if applicable), analyze, and provide a record of coating operation, or capture system, or add-on control device parameters.

*Controlled coating operation* means a coating operation from which some or all of the organic HAP emissions are routed through an emission capture system and add-on control device.

*Deviation* means any instance in which an affected source subject to this subpart, or an owner or operator of such a source:

(1) Fails to meet any requirement or obligation established by this subpart including but not limited to, any emission limit or operating limit or work practice standard;

(2) Fails to meet any term or condition that is adopted to implement an applicable requirement in this subpart and that is included in the operating permit for any affected source required to obtain such a permit; or

(3) Fails to meet any emission limit, or operating limit, or work practice standard in this subpart during startup, shutdown, or malfunction, regardless of whether or not such failure is permitted by this subpart.

*Emission limitation* means the aggregate of all requirements associated with a compliance option including emission limit, operating limit, work practice standard, etc.

*Enclosure* means a structure that surrounds a source of emissions and captures and directs the emissions to an add-on control device.

*Exempt compound* means a specific compound that is not considered a VOC due to negligible photochemical reactivity. The exempt compounds are listed in 40 CFR 51.100(s).

*Extreme performance fluoropolymer coating* means coatings that are formulated systems based on fluoropolymer resins which often contain bonding matrix polymers dissolved in non-aqueous solvents as well as other ingredients. Extreme performance fluoropolymer coatings are typically used when one or more critical performance criteria are required including, but not limited to a nonstick low-energy surface, dry film lubrication, high resistance to chemical attack, extremely wide operating temperature, high electrical insulating properties, or that the surface comply with government ( e.g., USDA, FDA) or third party specifications for health, safety, reliability, or performance. Once applied to a substrate, extreme performance fluoropolymer coatings undergo a curing process that typically requires high temperatures, a chemical reaction, or other specialized technology.

*Facility maintenance* means the routine repair or renovation (including the surface coating) of the tools, equipment, machinery, and structures that comprise the infrastructure of the affected facility and that are necessary for the facility to function in its intended capacity.

*General use coating* means any material that meets the definition of coating but does not meet the definition of high performance coating, rubber-to-metal coating, magnet wire coating, or extreme performance fluoropolymer coating as defined in this section.

*High performance architectural coating* means any coating applied to architectural subsections which is required to meet the specifications of Architectural Aluminum Manufacturer's Association's publication number AAMA 605.2-2000.

*High performance coating* means any coating that meets the definition of high performance architectural coating or high temperature coating in this section.

*High temperature coating* means any coating applied to a substrate which during normal use must withstand temperatures of at least 538 degrees Celsius (1000 degrees Fahrenheit).

*Hobby shop* means any surface coating operation, located at an affected source, that is used exclusively for personal, noncommercial purposes by the affected source's employees or assigned personnel.

*Magnet wire coatings*, commonly referred to as magnet wire enamels, are applied to a continuous strand of wire which will be used to make turns (windings) in electrical devices such as coils, transformers, or motors. Magnet wire coatings provide high dielectric strength and turn-to-turn conductor insulation. This allows the turns of an electrical device to be placed in close proximity to one another which leads to increased coil effectiveness and electrical efficiency.

*Magnet wire coating machine* means equipment which applies and cures magnet wire coatings.

*Manufacturer's formulation data* means data on a material (such as a coating) that are supplied by the material manufacturer based on knowledge of the ingredients used to manufacture that material, rather than based on testing of the material with the test methods specified in §63.3941. Manufacturer's formulation data may include, but are not limited to, information on density, organic HAP content, volatile organic matter content, and coating solids content.

*Mass fraction of organic HAP* means the ratio of the mass of organic HAP to the mass of a material in which it is contained, expressed as kg of organic HAP per kg of material.

*Month* means a calendar month or a pre-specified period of 28 days to 35 days to allow for flexibility in recordkeeping when data are based on a business accounting period.

*Non-HAP coating* means, for the purposes of this subpart, a coating that contains no more than 0.1 percent by mass of any individual organic HAP that is an OSHA-defined carcinogen as specified in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d)(4) and no more than 1.0 percent by mass for any other individual HAP.

*Organic HAP content* means the mass of organic HAP emitted per volume of coating solids used for a coating calculated using Equation 2 of §63.3941. The organic HAP content is determined for the coating in the condition it is in when received from its manufacturer or supplier and does not account for any alteration after receipt. For reactive adhesives in which some of the HAP react to form solids and are not emitted to the atmosphere, organic HAP content is the mass of organic HAP that is emitted, rather than the organic HAP content of the coating as it is received.

*Permanent total enclosure (PTE)* means a permanently installed enclosure that meets the criteria of Method 204 of appendix M, 40 CFR part 51, for a PTE and that directs all the exhaust gases from the enclosure to an add-on control device.

*Personal watercraft* means a vessel (boat) which uses an inboard motor powering a water jet pump as its primary source of motive power and which is designed to be operated by a person or persons sitting, standing, or kneeling on the vessel, rather than in the conventional manner of sitting or standing inside the vessel.

*Protective oil* means an organic material that is applied to metal for the purpose of providing lubrication or protection from corrosion without forming a solid film. This definition of protective oil includes, but is not limited to, lubricating oils, evaporative oils (including those that evaporate completely), and extrusion oils. Protective oils used on miscellaneous metal parts and products include magnet wire lubricants and soft temporary protective coatings that are removed prior to installation or further assembly of a part or component.

*Reactive adhesive* means adhesive systems composed, in part, of volatile monomers that react during the adhesive curing reaction, and, as a result, do not evolve from the film during use. These volatile components instead become integral parts of the adhesive through chemical reaction. At least 70 percent of the liquid components of the system, excluding water, react during the process.

*Research or laboratory facility* means a facility whose primary purpose is for research and development of new processes and products, that is conducted under the close supervision of technically trained personnel, and is not engaged in the manufacture of final or intermediate products for commercial purposes, except in a *de minimis* manner.

*Responsible official* means responsible official as defined in 40 CFR 70.2.

*Rubber-to-metal coatings* are coatings that contain heat-activated polymer systems in either solvent or water that, when applied to metal substrates, dry to a non-tacky surface and react chemically with the rubber and metal during a vulcanization process.

*Startup, initial* means the first time equipment is brought online in a facility.

*Surface preparation* means use of a cleaning material on a portion of or all of a substrate. This includes use of a cleaning material to remove dried coating, which is sometimes called depainting.

*Temporary total enclosure* means an enclosure constructed for the purpose of measuring the capture efficiency of pollutants emitted from a given source as defined in Method 204 of appendix M, 40 CFR part 51.

*Thinner* means an organic solvent that is added to a coating after the coating is received from the supplier.

*Total volatile hydrocarbon (TVH)* means the total amount of nonaqueous volatile organic matter determined according to Methods 204 and 204A through 204F of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 and substituting the term TVH each place in the methods where the term VOC is used. The TVH includes both VOC and non-VOC.

*Uncontrolled coating operation* means a coating operation from which none of the organic HAP emissions are routed through an emission capture system and add-on control device.

*Volatile organic compound (VOC)* means any compound defined as VOC in 40 CFR 51.100(s).

*Volume fraction of coating solids* means the ratio of the volume of coating solids (also known as the volume of nonvolatiles) to the volume of a coating in which it is contained; liters (gal) of coating solids per liter (gal) of coating.

*Wastewater* means water that is generated in a coating operation and is collected, stored, or treated prior to being discarded or discharged.

**Table 2 to Subpart Mmmm of Part 63—Applicability of General Provisions to Subpart Mmmm of Part 63**

You must comply with the applicable General Provisions requirements according to the following table:

Citation	Subject	Applicable to subpart Mmmm	Explanation
§63.1(a)(1)–(14)	General Applicability	Yes	
§63.1(b)(1)–(3)	Initial Applicability Determination	Yes	Applicability to subpart Mmmm is also specified in §63.3881.
§63.1(c)(1)	Applicability After Standard Established	Yes	
§63.1(c)(2)–(3)	Applicability of Permit Program for Area Sources	No	Area sources are not subject to subpart Mmmm.
§63.1(c)(4)–(5)	Extensions and Notifications	Yes	
§63.1(e)	Applicability of Permit Program Before Relevant Standard is Set	Yes	
§63.2	Definitions	Yes	Additional definitions are specified in §63.3981.
§63.1(a)–(c)	Units and Abbreviations	Yes	
§63.4(a)(1)–(5)	Prohibited Activities	Yes	
§63.4(b)–(c)	Circumvention/Severability	Yes	
§63.5(a)	Construction/Reconstruction	Yes	
§63.5(b)(1)–	Requirements for Existing Newly Constructed, and	Yes	

(6)	Reconstructed Sources		
§63.5(d)	Application for Approval of Construction/Reconstruction	Yes	
§63.5(e)	Approval of Construction/Reconstruction	Yes	
§63.5(f)	Approval of Construction/Reconstruction Based on Prior State Review	Yes	
§63.6(a)	Compliance With Standards and Maintenance Requirements—Applicability	Yes	
§63.6(b)(1)–(7)	Compliance Dates for New and Reconstructed Sources	Yes	Section 63.3883 specifies the compliance dates.
§63.6(c)(1)–(5)	Compliance Dates for Existing Sources	Yes	Section 63.3883 specifies the compliance dates.
§63.6(e)(1)–(2)	Operation and Maintenance	Yes	
§63.6(e)(3)	Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction Plan	Yes	Only sources using an add-on control device to comply with the standard must complete startup, shutdown, and malfunction plans.
§63.6(f)(1)	Compliance Except During Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction	Yes	Applies only to sources using an add-on control device to comply with the standard.
§63.6(f)(2)–(3)	Methods for Determining Compliance.	Yes	

§63.6(g)(1)–(3)	Use of an Alternative Standard	Yes	
§63.6(h)	Compliance With Opacity/Visible Emission Standards	No	Subpart Mmmm does not establish opacity standards and does not require continuous opacity monitoring systems (COMS).
§63.6(i)(1)–(16)	Extension of Compliance	Yes	
§63.6(j)	Presidential Compliance Exemption	Yes	
§63.7(a)(1)	Performance Test Requirements—Applicability	Yes	Applies to all affected sources. Additional requirements for performance testing are specified in §§63.3964, 63.3965, and 63.3966.
§63.7(a)(2)	Performance Test Requirements—Dates	Yes	Applies only to performance tests for capture system and control device efficiency at sources using these to comply with the standard. Section 63.3960 specifies the schedule for performance test requirements that are earlier than those specified in §63.7(a)(2).

§63.7(a)(3)	Performance Tests Required By the Administrator	Yes	
§63.7(b)–(e)	Performance Test Requirements—Notification, Quality Assurance, Facilities Necessary for Safe Testing, Conditions During Test	Yes	Applies only to performance tests for capture system and add-on control device efficiency at sources using these to comply with the standard.
§63.7(f)	Performance Test Requirements—Use of Alternative Test Method	Yes	Applies to all test methods except those used to determine capture system efficiency.
§63.7(g)–(h)	Performance Test Requirements—Data Analysis, Recordkeeping, Reporting, Waiver of Test	Yes	Applies only to performance tests for capture system and add-on control device efficiency at sources using these to comply with the standard.
§63.8(a)(1)–(3)	Monitoring Requirements—Applicability	Yes	Applies only to monitoring of capture system and add-on control device efficiency at sources using these to comply with the standard. Additional requirements for monitoring are specified in §63.3968.
§63.8(a)(4)	Additional Monitoring Requirements	No	Subpart Mmmm does not have monitoring requirements for

			flares.
§63.8(b)	Conduct of Monitoring	Yes	
§63.8(c)(1)–(3)	Continuous Monitoring Systems (CMS) Operation and Maintenance	Yes	Applies only to monitoring of capture system and add-on control device efficiency at sources using these to comply with the standard. Additional requirements for CMS operations and maintenance are specified in §63.3968.
§63.8(c)(4)	CMS	No	§63.3968 specifies the requirements for the operation of CMS for capture systems and add-on control devices at sources using these to comply.
§63.8(c)(5)	COMS	No	Subpart M does not have opacity or visible emission standards.
§63.8(c)(6)	CMS Requirements	No	Section 63.3968 specifies the requirements for monitoring systems for capture systems and add-on control devices at sources using these to comply.
§63.8(c)(7)	CMS Out-of-Control Periods	Yes	

§63.8(c)(8)	CMS Out-of-Control Periods and Reporting	No	§63.3920 requires reporting of CMS out-of-control periods.
§63.8(d)–(e)	Quality Control Program and CMS Performance Evaluation	No	Subpart Mmmm does not require the use of continuous emissions monitoring systems.
§63.8(f)(1)–(5)	Use of an Alternative Monitoring Method	Yes	
§63.8(f)(6)	Alternative to Relative Accuracy Test	No	Subpart Mmmm does not require the use of continuous emissions monitoring systems.
§63.8(g)(1)–(5)	Data Reduction	No	Sections 63.3967 and 63.3968 specify monitoring data reduction.
§63.9(a)–(d)	Notification Requirements	Yes	
§63.9(e)	Notification of Performance Test	Yes	Applies only to capture system and add-on control device performance tests at sources using these to comply with the standard.
§63.9(f)	Notification of Visible Emissions/Opacity Test	No	Subpart Mmmm does not have opacity or visible emissions standards.
§63.9(g)(1)–	Additional Notifications When	No	Subpart Mmmm does not require

(3)	Using CMS		the use of continuous emissions monitoring systems.
§63.9(h)	Notification of Compliance Status	Yes	Section 63.3910 specifies the dates for submitting the notification of compliance status.
§63.9(i)	Adjustment of Submittal Deadlines	Yes	
§63.9(j)	Change in Previous Information	Yes	
§63.10(a)	Recordkeeping/Reporting—Applicability and General Information	Yes	
§63.10(b)(1)	General Recordkeeping Requirements	Yes	Additional requirements are specified in §§63.3930 and 63.3931.
§63.10(b)(2)(i)–(v)	Recordkeeping Relevant to Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction Periods and CMS	Yes	Requirements for startup, shutdown, and malfunction records only apply to add-on control devices used to comply with the standard.
§63.10(b)(2)(vi)–(xi)		Yes	
§63.10(b)(2)(xii)	Records	Yes	
§63.10(b)(2)(xiii)		No	Subpart Mmmm does not require the use of

			continuous emissions monitoring systems.
§63.10(b)(2)(xiv)		Yes	
§63.10(b)(3)	Recordkeeping Requirements for Applicability Determinations	Yes	
§63.10(c)(1)–(6)	Additional Recordkeeping Requirements for Sources with CMS	Yes	
§63.10(c)(7)–(8)		No	The same records are required in §63.3920(a)(7).
§63.10(c)(9)–(15)		Yes	
§63.10(d)(1)	General Reporting Requirements	Yes	Additional requirements are specified in §63.3920.
§63.10(d)(2)	Report of Performance Test Results	Yes	Additional requirements are specified in §63.3920(b).
§63.10(d)(3)	Reporting Opacity or Visible Emissions Observations	No	Subpart Mmmm does not require opacity or visible emissions observations.
§63.10(d)(4)	Progress Reports for Sources With Compliance Extensions	Yes	
§63.10(d)(5)	Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction Reports	Yes	Applies only to add-on control devices at sources using these to comply with the

			standard.
§63.10(e) (1)–(2)	Additional CMS Reports	No	Subpart Mmmm does not require the use of continuous emissions monitoring systems.
§63.10(e) (3)	Excess Emissions/CMS Performance Reports	No	Section 63.3920 (b) specifies the contents of periodic compliance reports.
§63.10(e) (4)	COMS Data Reports	No	Subpart Mmmm does not specify requirements for opacity or COMS.
§63.10(f)	Recordkeeping/Reporting Waiver	Yes	
§63.11	Control Device Requirements/Flares	No	Subpart Mmmm does not specify use of flares for compliance.
§63.12	State Authority and Delegations	Yes	
§63.13	Addresses	Yes	
§63.14	Incorporation by Reference	Yes	
§63.15	Availability of Information/Confidentiality	Yes	

**Table 3 to Subpart Mmmm of Part 63—Default Organic HAP Mass Fraction for Solvents and Solvent Blends**

You may use the mass fraction values in the following table for solvent blends for which you do not have test data or manufacturer's formulation data and which match either the solvent blend name or the chemical abstract series (CAS) number. If a solvent blend matches both the name and CAS number for an entry, that entry's organic HAP mass fraction must be used for that

solvent blend. Otherwise, use the organic HAP mass fraction for the entry matching either the solvent blend name or CAS number, or use the organic HAP mass fraction from table 4 to this subpart if neither the name or CAS number match.

<b>Solvent/solvent blend</b>	<b>CAS. No.</b>	<b>Average organic HAP mass fraction</b>	<b>Typical organic HAP, percent by mass</b>
1. Toluene	108-88-3	1.0	Toluene.
2. Xylene(s)	1330-20-7	1.0	Xylenes, ethylbenzene.
3. Hexane	110-54-3	0.5	n-hexane.
4. n-Hexane	110-54-3	1.0	n-hexane.
5. Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.0	Ethylbenzene.
6. Aliphatic 140		0	None.
7. Aromatic 100		0.02	1% xylene, 1% cumene.
8. Aromatic 150		0.09	Naphthalene.
9. Aromatic naphtha	64742-95-6	0.02	1% xylene, 1% cumene.
10. Aromatic solvent	64742-94-5	0.1	Naphthalene.
11. Exempt mineral spirits	8032-32-4	0	None.
12. Ligroines (VM & P)	8032-32-4	0	None.
13. Lactol spirits	64742-89-6	0.15	Toluene.
14. Low aromatic white spirit	64742-82-1	0	None.
15. Mineral spirits	64742-	0.01	Xylenes.

	88-7		
16. Hydrotreated naphtha	64742-48-9	0	None.
17. Hydrotreated light distillate	64742-47-8	0.001	Toluene.
18. Stoddard solvent	8052-41-3	0.01	Xylenes.
19. Super high-flash naphtha	64742-95-6	0.05	Xylenes.
20. Varsol <sup>®</sup> solvent	8052-49-3	0.01	0.5% xylenes, 0.5% ethylbenzene.
21. VM & P naphtha	64742-89-8	0.06	3% toluene, 3% xylene.
22. Petroleum distillate mixture	68477-31-6	0.08	4% naphthalene, 4% biphenyl.

**Table 4 to Subpart MMMM of Part 63—Default Organic HAP Mass Fraction for Petroleum Solvent Groups<sup>a</sup>**

You may use the mass fraction values in the following table for solvent blends for which you do not have test data or manufacturer's formulation data.

Solvent type	Average organic HAP mass fraction	Typical organic HAP, percent by mass
Aliphatic <sup>b</sup>	0.03	1% Xylene, 1% Toluene, and 1% Ethylbenzene.
Aromatic <sup>c</sup>	0.06	4% Xylene, 1% Toluene, and 1% Ethylbenzene.

<sup>a</sup>Use this table only if the solvent blend does not match any of the solvent blends in Table 3 to this subpart by either solvent blend name or CAS number and you only know whether the blend is aliphatic or aromatic.

<sup>b</sup>Mineral Spirits 135, Mineral Spirits 150 EC, Naphtha, Mixed Hydrocarbon, Aliphatic Hydrocarbon, Aliphatic Naphtha, Naphthol Spirits, Petroleum Spirits, Petroleum Oil, Petroleum Naphtha, Solvent Naphtha, Solvent Blend.

<sup>c</sup>Medium-flash Naphtha, High-flash Naphtha, Aromatic Naphtha, Light Aromatic Naphtha, Light Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Light Aromatic Solvent.

E.1.3 One-Time Deadlines Relating to Miscellaneous Metal Part and Products Surface Coating Notifications [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart M] ~~MMMM~~

The Permittee shall comply with the following notification requirements by the dates listed:

Requirement	Rule Cite	Deadline
Submit Initial Notification	40 CFR 63.3910(b)	No later than January 2, 2005
Compliance Date	40 CFR 63.3883(b)	January 2, 2007
Conduct Initial Compliance Demonstrations	40 CFR 63.3950	January 3, 2007 to January 31, 2008
Notification of Compliance Status	40 CFR 63.3910(c)	No later than March 1, 2008
Semiannual Compliance reports	40 CFR 63.3920(a)(1)	July 31, 2008, and every January 31 and July 31 thereafter

## INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY

### PART 70 OPERATING PERMIT CERTIFICATION

Source Name: Caterpillar, Inc.  
Source Address: 3701 State Road 26 East, Lafayette, IN 47905  
Mailing Address: 3701 State Road 26 East, Lafayette, IN 47905  
Part 70 Permit No.: T157-18082-00044

**This certification shall be included when submitting monitoring, testing reports/results  
or other documents as required by this permit.**

Please check what document is being certified:

- Annual Compliance Certification Letter
- Test Result (specify) \_\_\_\_\_
- Report (specify) \_\_\_\_\_
- Notification (specify) \_\_\_\_\_
- Affidavit (specify) \_\_\_\_\_
- Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

I certify that, based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the statements and information in the document are true, accurate, and complete.

Signature:

Printed Name:

Title/Position:

Phone:

Date:

**INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT  
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY  
COMPLIANCE BRANCH  
100 North Senate Avenue  
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251  
Phone: 317-233-0178  
Fax: 317-233-6865**

**PART 70 OPERATING PERMIT  
EMERGENCY OCCURRENCE REPORT**

Source Name: Caterpillar, Inc.  
Source Address: 3701 State Road 26 East, Lafayette, IN 47905  
Mailing Address: 3701 State Road 26 East, Lafayette, IN 47905  
Part 70 Permit No.: T157-18082-00044

**This form consists of 2 pages**

**Page 1 of 2**

<input type="checkbox"/> This is an emergency as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(12) C The Permittee must notify the Office of Air Quality (OAQ), within four (4) business hours (1-800-451-6027 or 317-233-0178, ask for Compliance Section); and C The Permittee must submit notice in writing or by facsimile within two (2) working days (Facsimile Number: 317-233-6865), and follow the other requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-16.
--

If any of the following are not applicable, mark N/A

Facility/Equipment/Operation:
Control Equipment:
Permit Condition or Operation Limitation in Permit:
Description of the Emergency:
Describe the cause of the Emergency:

If any of the following are not applicable, mark N/A

Page 2 of 2

Date/Time Emergency started:
Date/Time Emergency was corrected:
Was the facility being properly operated at the time of the emergency?    Y    N Describe:
Type of Pollutants Emitted: TSP, PM-10, SO <sub>2</sub> , VOC, NO <sub>x</sub> , CO, Pb, other:
Estimated amount of pollutant(s) emitted during emergency:
Describe the steps taken to mitigate the problem:
Describe the corrective actions/response steps taken:
Describe the measures taken to minimize emissions:
If applicable, describe the reasons why continued operation of the facilities are necessary to prevent imminent injury to persons, severe damage to equipment, substantial loss of capital investment, or loss of product or raw materials of substantial economic value:

Form Completed by: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title / Position: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

A certification is not required for this report.

**INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT  
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY  
COMPLIANCE DATA SECTION**

**PART 70 OPERATING PERMIT  
SEMI-ANNUAL NATURAL GAS-FIRED BOILER CERTIFICATION**

Source Name: Caterpillar, Inc.  
Source Address: 3701 State Road 26 East, Lafayette, IN 47905  
Mailing Address: 3701 State Road 26 East, Lafayette, IN 47905  
Part 70 Permit No.: T157-18082-00044

<input type="checkbox"/> Natural Gas Only <input type="checkbox"/> Alternate Fuel burned
From _____ To: _____

I certify that, based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the statements and information in the document are true, accurate, and complete.
Signature:
Printed Name:
Title/Position:
Phone:
Date:

A certification by the responsible official as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34) is required for this report.

**INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT  
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY  
COMPLIANCE DATA SECTION**

**Part 70 Quarterly Report**

Source Name: Caterpillar, Inc.  
Source Address: 3701 State Road 26 East, Lafayette, IN 47905  
Mailing Address: 3701 State Road 26 East, Lafayette, IN 47905  
Part 70 Permit No.: T157-18082-00044  
Facilities: Three (3) boilers, identified as BY24010, BY24011, and BY24012  
Parameter: No. 2 Fuel Oil Usage  
Limit: Less than 11,917,000 gallons per twelve (12) consecutive month period with compliance determined at the end of each month. (Section D.1)

YEAR: \_\_\_\_\_

Month	No. 2 Fuel Oil Usage (gallons)	No. 2 Fuel Oil Usage (gallons)	No. 2 Fuel Oil Usage (gallons)
	This Month	Previous 11 Months	12 Month Total

- No deviation occurred in this month.
- Deviation/s occurred in this month.  
Deviation has been reported on: \_\_\_\_\_

Submitted by: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title/Position: \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Attach a signed certification to complete this report.

**INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT  
 OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY  
 COMPLIANCE DATA SECTION**

**Part 70 Quarterly Report**

Source Name: Caterpillar, Inc.  
 Source Address: 3701 State Road 26 East, Lafayette, IN 47905  
 Mailing Address: 3701 State Road 26 East, Lafayette, IN 47905  
 Part 70 Permit No.: T157-18082-00044  
 Facilities: Twenty-one (21) engine test cells, identified as M501 - M520 and M522, and two (2) packaging test cells, identified as M525 and M526  
 Parameter: Equivalent diesel throughput  
 (Diesel fuel throughput (gallons) + (natural gas usage (mmcf) x 8,650 gal/mmcf))  
 Limit: 2,400,000 gallons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month. (Section D.2)

YEAR: \_\_\_\_\_

Month	Equivalent Diesel Throughput (gallons)	Equivalent Diesel Throughput (gallons)	Equivalent Diesel Throughput (gallons)
	This Month	Previous 11 Months	12 Month Total

- No deviation occurred in this month.
- Deviation/s occurred in this month.  
 Deviation has been reported on: \_\_\_\_\_

Submitted by: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Title/Position: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Signature: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Attach a signed certification to complete this report.

**INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT  
 OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY  
 COMPLIANCE DATA SECTION**

**Part 70 Quarterly Report**

Source Name: Caterpillar, Inc.  
 Source Address: 3701 State Road 26 East, Lafayette, Indiana 47905  
 Mailing Address: 3701 State Road 26 East, Lafayette, IN 47905  
 Part 70 Permit No.: T157-18082-00044  
 Facility: One (1) power module (M547)  
 Parameter: Equivalent diesel input  
 (Diesel fuel input (gallons) + (natural gas usage (mmcf) x 1,140 gal/mmcf))  
 Limit: 166,000 gallons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month. (Section D.3)

YEAR: \_\_\_\_\_

Month	Equivalent Diesel Input (gallons)	Equivalent Diesel Input (gallons)	Equivalent Diesel Input (gallons)
	This Month	Previous 11 Months	12 Month Total

- No deviation occurred in this month.
- Deviation/s occurred in this month.  
 Deviation has been reported on: \_\_\_\_\_

Submitted by: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Title/Position: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Signature: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Attach a signed certification to complete this report.

**INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT  
 OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY  
 COMPLIANCE DATA SECTION**

**Part 70 Quarterly Report**

Source Name: Caterpillar, Inc.  
 Source Address: 3701 State Road 26 East, Lafayette, Indiana 47905  
 Mailing Address: 3701 State Road 26 East, Lafayette, IN 47905  
 Part 70 Permit No.: T157-18082-00044  
 Facility: One (1) power module (M547)  
 Parameter: Equivalent natural gas usage  
 (natural gas usage (mmcf) + (diesel fuel usage (gallons) x 0.051 mmcf/gal))  
 Limit: 76.1 million cubic feet (mmcf) per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with  
 compliance determined at the end of each month. (Section D.3)

YEAR: \_\_\_\_\_

Month	Equivalent Natural Gas Usage (mmcf)	Equivalent Natural Gas Usage (mmcf)	Equivalent Natural Gas Usage (mmcf)
	This Month	Previous 11 Months	12 Month Total

- No deviation occurred in this month.
- Deviation/s occurred in this month.  
 Deviation has been reported on: \_\_\_\_\_

Submitted by: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Title/Position: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Signature: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Attach a signed certification to complete this report.

**INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT  
 OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY  
 COMPLIANCE DATA SECTION**

**Part 70 Quarterly Report**

Source Name: Caterpillar, Inc.  
 Source Address: 3701 State Road 26 East, Lafayette, Indiana 47905  
 Mailing Address: 3701 State Road 26 East, Lafayette, IN 47905  
 Part 70 Permit No.: T157-18082-00044  
 Facility: One (1) dual fuel 3600 test stand (M523)  
 Parameter: Equivalent diesel input  
 (Diesel fuel input (gallons) + (natural gas usage (mmcf) x 640 gal/mmcf))  
 Limit: 166,000 gallons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month. (Section D.3)

YEAR: \_\_\_\_\_

Month	Equivalent Diesel Input (gallons)	Equivalent Diesel Input (gallons)	Equivalent Diesel Input (gallons)
	This Month	Previous 11 Months	12 Month Total

- No deviation occurred in this month.
- Deviation/s occurred in this month.  
 Deviation has been reported on: \_\_\_\_\_

Submitted by: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Title/Position: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Signature: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Attach a signed certification to complete this report.

**INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT  
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY  
COMPLIANCE DATA SECTION**

**Part 70 Quarterly Report**

Source Name: Caterpillar, Inc.  
Source Address: 3701 State Road 26 East, Lafayette, Indiana 47905  
Mailing Address: 3701 State Road 26 East, Lafayette, IN 47905  
Part 70 Permit No.: T157-18082-00044  
Facility: One (1) ABV Rock Test site (M528)  
Parameter: Equivalent diesel input  
(Diesel fuel input (gallons) + (natural gas usage (mmcf) x 5,970 gal/mmcf))  
Limit: 166,000 gallons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month. (Section D.3)

YEAR: \_\_\_\_\_

Month	Equivalent Diesel Input (gallons)	Equivalent Diesel Input (gallons)	Equivalent Diesel Input (gallons)
	This Month	Previous 11 Months	12 Month Total

- No deviation occurred in this month.
- Deviation/s occurred in this month.  
Deviation has been reported on: \_\_\_\_\_

Submitted by: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title/Position: \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Attach a signed certification to complete this report.

**INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT  
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY  
COMPLIANCE DATA SECTION**

**Part 70 Quarterly Report**

Source Name: Caterpillar, Inc.  
Source Address: 3701 State Road 26 East, Lafayette, Indiana 47905  
Mailing Address: 3701 State Road 26 East, Lafayette, IN 47905  
Part 70 Permit No.: T157-18082-00044  
Facilities: Five (5) peak shaving diesel generators  
Parameter: Diesel input  
Limit: 166,000 gallons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month. (Section D.4)

YEAR: \_\_\_\_\_

Month	Diesel Input (gallons)	Diesel Input (gallons)	Diesel Input (gallons)
	This Month	Previous 11 Months	12 Month Total

- No deviation occurred in this month.
- Deviation/s occurred in this month.  
Deviation has been reported on: \_\_\_\_\_

Submitted by: \_\_\_\_\_

Title/Position: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Attach a signed certification to complete this report.

**INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT  
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY  
COMPLIANCE DATA SECTION**

**Part 70 Quarterly Report**

Source Name: Caterpillar, Inc.  
Source Address: 3701 State Road 26 East, Lafayette, Indiana 47905  
Mailing Address: 3701 State Road 26 East, Lafayette, IN 47905  
Part 70 Permit No.: T157-18082-00044  
Facilities: Six (6) trailer mounted generator sets  
Parameter: Diesel input  
Limit: 114,412.87 gallons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month. (Section D.4)

YEAR: \_\_\_\_\_

Month	Diesel Input (gallons)	Diesel Input (gallons)	Diesel Input (gallons)
	This Month	Previous 11 Months	12 Month Total

- No deviation occurred in this month.
- Deviation/s occurred in this month.  
Deviation has been reported on: \_\_\_\_\_

Submitted by: \_\_\_\_\_

Title/Position: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Attach a signed certification to complete this report.

**INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT  
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY  
COMPLIANCE DATA SECTION**

**Part 70 Quarterly Report**

Source Name: Caterpillar, Inc.  
Source Address: 3701 State Road 26 East, Lafayette, Indiana 47905  
Mailing Address: 3701 State Road 26 East, Lafayette, IN 47905  
Part 70 Permit No.: T157-18082-00044  
Facilities: Three (3) product paint booths (M751, M775 and M771)  
Parameter: VOC Usage  
Limit: 249 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month. (Section D.5)

YEAR: \_\_\_\_\_

Month	VOC Usage (tons)	VOC Usage (tons)	VOC Usage (tons)
	This Month	Previous 11 Months	12 Month Total

- No deviation occurred in this month.
- Deviation/s occurred in this month.  
Deviation has been reported on: \_\_\_\_\_

Submitted by: \_\_\_\_\_

Title/Position: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Attach a signed certification to complete this report.

**INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT  
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY  
COMPLIANCE DATA SECTION**

**Part 70 Quarterly Report**

Source Name: Caterpillar, Inc.  
Source Address: 3701 State Road 26 East, Lafayette, Indiana 47905  
Mailing Address: 3701 State Road 26 East, Lafayette, IN 47905  
Part 70 Permit No.: T157-18082-00044  
Facilities: One (1) product paint booth (M771b)  
Parameter: VOC Usage  
Limit: 105.9 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month. (Section D.5)

YEAR: \_\_\_\_\_

Month	VOC Usage (tons)	VOC Usage (tons)	VOC Usage (tons)
	This Month	Previous 11 Months	12 Month Total

- No deviation occurred in this month.
- Deviation/s occurred in this month.  
Deviation has been reported on: \_\_\_\_\_

Submitted by: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title/Position: \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Attach a signed certification to complete this report.

**INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT  
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY  
COMPLIANCE DATA SECTION**

**PART 70 OPERATING PERMIT  
QUARTERLY DEVIATION AND COMPLIANCE MONITORING REPORT**

Source Name: Caterpillar, Inc.  
Source Address: 3701 State Road 26 East, Lafayette, Indiana 47905  
Mailing Address: 3701 State Road 26 East, Lafayette, IN 47905  
Part 70 Permit No.: T157-18082-00044

Months: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Year: \_\_\_\_\_

Page 1 of 2

<p>This report shall be submitted quarterly based on a calendar year. Any deviation from the requirements, the date(s) of each deviation, the probable cause of the deviation, and the response steps taken must be reported. A deviation required to be reported pursuant to an applicable requirement that exists independent of the permit, shall be reported according to the schedule stated in the applicable requirement and does not need to be included in this report. Additional pages may be attached if necessary. If no deviations occurred, please specify in the box marked "No deviations occurred this reporting period".</p>	
<input type="checkbox"/> NO DEVIATIONS OCCURRED THIS REPORTING PERIOD.	
<input type="checkbox"/> THE FOLLOWING DEVIATIONS OCCURRED THIS REPORTING PERIOD	
<b>Permit Requirement</b> (specify permit condition #)	
<b>Date of Deviation:</b>	<b>Duration of Deviation:</b>
<b>Number of Deviations:</b>	
<b>Probable Cause of Deviation:</b>	
<b>Response Steps Taken:</b>	
<b>Permit Requirement</b> (specify permit condition #)	
<b>Date of Deviation:</b>	<b>Duration of Deviation:</b>
<b>Number of Deviations:</b>	
<b>Probable Cause of Deviation:</b>	
<b>Response Steps Taken:</b>	

<b>Permit Requirement</b> (specify permit condition #)	
<b>Date of Deviation:</b>	<b>Duration of Deviation:</b>
<b>Number of Deviations:</b>	
<b>Probable Cause of Deviation:</b>	
<b>Response Steps Taken:</b>	
<b>Permit Requirement</b> (specify permit condition #)	
<b>Date of Deviation:</b>	<b>Duration of Deviation:</b>
<b>Number of Deviations:</b>	
<b>Probable Cause of Deviation:</b>	
<b>Response Steps Taken:</b>	
<b>Permit Requirement</b> (specify permit condition #)	
<b>Date of Deviation:</b>	<b>Duration of Deviation:</b>
<b>Number of Deviations:</b>	
<b>Probable Cause of Deviation:</b>	
<b>Response Steps Taken:</b>	

Form Completed By: \_\_\_\_\_

Title/Position: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Attach a signed certification to complete this report.

**Indiana Department of Environmental Management  
Office of Air Quality**

**Technical Support Document (TSD) for a  
Significant Source Modification and a  
Significant Permit Modification to a Part 70 Operating Permit**

**Source Description and Location**

Source Name:	Caterpillar, Inc.
Source Location:	3701 State Road 26 East, Lafayette, IN 47905
County:	Tippecanoe
SIC Code:	3519
Operation Permit Renewal No.:	T157-18082-00044
Operation Permit Renewal Date:	December 6, 2006
Significant Source Modification No.:	157-24773-00044
Significant Permit Modification No.:	157-24488-00044
Permit Reviewer:	ERG/KHB

**Existing Approvals**

The source was issued a Part 70 Operating Permit Renewal T157-18082-00044 on December 6, 2006. There have been no subsequent approvals issued to this facility.

**County Attainment Status**

The source is located in Tippecanoe County.

Pollutant	Status
PM10	Attainment
PM2.5	Attainment
SO <sub>2</sub>	Attainment
NO <sub>2</sub>	Attainment
8-hour Ozone	Attainment
CO	Attainment
Lead	Attainment

**Note:** Effective October 25, 2006, 326 IAC 1-4-1 has been revised revoking the one hour ozone standard in Indiana.

- (a) Volatile organic compounds (VOC) and nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>) are regulated under the Clean Air Act (CAA) for the purposes of attaining and maintaining the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) for ozone. Therefore, VOC and NO<sub>x</sub> emissions are considered when evaluating the rule applicability relating to ozone. Tippecanoe County has been designated as attainment or unclassifiable for ozone. Therefore, VOC and NO<sub>x</sub> emissions were reviewed pursuant to the requirements for Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD), 326 IAC 2-2.
- (b) Tippecanoe County has been classified as attainment for PM<sub>2.5</sub>. U.S. EPA has not yet established the requirements for Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD), 326 IAC 2-2 for PM<sub>2.5</sub> emissions. Therefore, until the U.S. EPA adopts specific provisions for PSD

review for PM<sub>2.5</sub> emissions, it has directed states to regulate PM<sub>10</sub> emissions as a surrogate for PM<sub>2.5</sub> emissions.

- (c) Tippecanoe County has been classified as attainment or unclassifiable in Indiana for all remaining criteria pollutants. Therefore, these emissions were reviewed pursuant to the requirements for Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD), 326 IAC 2-2.

<b>Source Status</b>
----------------------

The table below summarizes the potential to emit of the entire source, prior to the proposed modification, after consideration of all enforceable limits established in the effective permits:

Pollutant	Emissions (tons/year)
PM	30.3
PM10	29.7
SO <sub>2</sub>	310
VOC	312
CO	259
NO <sub>x</sub>	900

- (a) This existing source is a major stationary source, under PSD (326 IAC 2-2), because a regulated pollutant is emitted at a rate of two hundred and fifty (250) tons per year or more, and it is not in one of the twenty-eight (28) listed source categories, as specified in 326 IAC 2-2-1(gg)(1).
- (b) These emissions are based upon the limitations in the Part 70 Operating Permit Renewal.

The table below summarizes the potential to emit HAPs for the entire source, prior to the proposed modification, after consideration of all enforceable limits established in the effective permits:

HAPs	Potential To Emit (tons/year)
Ethyl Benzene	37.5
Glycol Ethers	37.4
Xylenes	78.1
Benzene	0.334
Formaldehyde	11.53
Hexane	2.16
Toluene	0.169
1,3-Butadiene	0.140
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	0.145
Acetaldehyde	1.43
Acrolein	1.33
All Others	< 1.0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>171</b>

This existing source is a major source of HAPs, as defined in 40 CFR 63.41, because HAP emissions are greater than ten (10) tons per year for a single HAP and greater than twenty-five

(25) tons per year for a combination of HAPs. Therefore, this source is a major source under Section 112 of the Clean Air Act (CAA).

### Actual Emissions

The following table shows the actual emissions from the source. This information reflects the 2003 OAQ emission data.

Pollutant	Actual Emissions (tons/year)
PM	Not reported
PM10	13
SO <sub>2</sub>	12
VOC	63
CO	48
NO <sub>x</sub>	189
HAP (Glycol Ethers)	1.77
HAP (Ethylene Glycol)	0.004

### Description of Proposed Modification

The Office of Air Quality (OAQ) has reviewed a modification application, submitted by Caterpillar, Inc., on March 22, 2007, relating to the replacement of one existing product paint booth (M771) with a new product paint booth (M771b). The existing product paint booth was constructed in 1978.

The following is a list of the proposed emission units to be replaced and added in this source modification:

- (n) One (1) product paint booth, identified as M771, constructed in 1979, equipped with electrostatic airless spray guns and dry filters and a water wash system for overspray controls, exhausting at stack W-3, capacity: 1.25 to 5.25 engines per hour. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart M MMM, this is part of an existing affected source in the general use subcategory. **(This paint booth will be removed within 180 days from the initial startup of M771b.)**
- (o) **One (1) product paint booth, identified as M771b, approved for construction in 2007, equipped with electrostatic airless spray guns and dry filters for overspray controls, exhausting at stack W-3, capacity: 3.5 engines per hour. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart M MMM, this is an existing affected source in the general use subcategory.**

### Enforcement Issues

There are no pending enforcement actions related to this modification.

### Stack Summary

There are no new stacks due to this modification. The new product paint booth will exhaust to the same stack as the spray booth being replaced.

### Emission Calculations

See Appendix A (pages 1 through 3) of this document for detailed emission calculations.

**Permit Level Determination – Part 70**

Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-1.1-1(16), Potential to Emit is defined as “the maximum capacity of a stationary source or emission unit to emit any air pollutant under its physical and operational design. Any physical or operational limitation on the capacity of a source to emit an air pollutant, including air pollution control equipment and restrictions on hours of operation or type or amount of material combusted, stored, or processed shall be treated as part of its design if the limitation is enforceable by the U.S. EPA, IDEM, or the appropriate local air pollution control agency.”

The following table is used to determine the appropriate permit level under 326 IAC 2-7-10.5. This table reflects the PTE before controls. Control equipment is not considered federally enforceable until it has been required in a federally enforceable permit.

The following table represents the potential to emit of the new product paint booth.

Pollutant	PTE of the Modification (tons/year)
PM	54.2
PM10	54.2
SO2	0.0
VOC	177
CO	0.0
NO <sub>x</sub>	0.0
Single HAP (Xylene - Worse Case Individual)	6.36
Total HAPs	15.91

This source modification is subject to 326 IAC 2-7-10.5 (f)(4)(D) because it has a potential to emit greater than or equal to twenty-five (25) tons per year of VOC. Additionally, the modification will be incorporated into the Part 70 Operating Permit through a significant permit modification issued pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-12 (d)(1) because the modification includes a significant change in an existing monitoring Part 70 permit term and conditions (inclusion of requirements for a new source under 40 CFR Part 63 Subpart M).

**Permit Level Determination – PSD or Emission Offset**

The table below summarizes the potential to emit, reflecting all limits, of the emission units added in this source modification. Any control equipment is considered federally enforceable only after issuance of this Part 70 source modification, and only to the extent that the effect of the control equipment is made practically enforceable in the permit.

Process/Emission Unit	Potential to Emit (tons/year)		
	PM	PM10	VOC
<b>M771b</b>	0.894	0.894	105.9*
Contemporaneous Increase			8.8
Contemporaneous Decrease			(74.8)
Total for Modification after Netting	0.894	0.894	39.9
Significant Level	25	15	40

\*This PTE reflects the Permittee’s request to limit the net emissions increase to less than the PSD Significant level (see discussion below).

This source is considered a major PSD source. The unrestricted potential to emit of VOC of the new emission unit in this source modification (product paint booth M771b) is greater than 40 tons per year. Therefore, this source has elected to perform a netting analysis and to limit the potential to emit of VOC of this modification.

- (a) The only modification which has occurred at the facility within the contemporaneous time period (which began approximately January 2003) was permitted as part of the First Permit Renewal 157-18082-000044, which was issued on December 6, 2006. In addition to the renewal, the permit was modified to allow the construction and operation of:

One (1) packaging test cell, identified as M526, constructed in 2006, exhausting at stack vents W-9 (A through D), maximum heat input capacity: 20.3 million British thermal units per hour when operating on diesel fuel and 13.7 million British thermal units per hour when operating on natural gas.

The potential to emit VOC of the test cell was calculated to be 8.8 tons per year. Although major NSR was triggered for this modification for NO<sub>x</sub>, no BACT analysis was performed for VOC emissions because the VOC emissions increase was less than the VOC significant level of 40 tons per year. Therefore this emissions increase remains creditable. Because this unit was permitted less than one year ago, it is appropriate to use its potential emissions, instead of its actual emissions, for this netting analysis.

- (b) In addition to this contemporaneous emission increase which has already occurred at the site, the Permittee intends to permanently shutdown and remove existing product paint booth M771 within 180 days of the new product paint booth's initial emissions. Because this removal will be required to occur within 180 days of the modification's initial emissions, and because the new unit will be a replacement unit, the shutdown will occur before the new unit becomes "operational," according to 326 IAC 2-2-1(jj)(7). Because the shutdown will occur before the new unit becomes operational, it is appropriate to consider it when calculating the net emissions increases according to 326 IAC 2-2-1(jj)(2)(B) and 326 IAC 2-2-1(jj)(7). (See Appendix A for the detailed calculations).

The Permittee has chosen to use the two most recent fiscal years to establish the consecutive 24-months for determining the baseline actual emissions for the product paint booth M771. During those years the Permittee has documented an average of 74.8 tons per year of VOC used at paint booth M771. Therefore the total change during the contemporaneous time period is a net emissions decrease of 66 tons of VOC per year (74.8 tons per year - 8.8 tons per year = 66 tons/year).

- (c) In order to avoid the applicability of 326 IAC 2-2 the Permittee has requested that after-netting emissions be limited to less than the 40 ton per year threshold for VOC. Therefore the following requirements have been added to the Part 70 permit:

In order to render the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2 not applicable to the modification completed pursuant to SSM 157-24773-00044:

- (1) The VOC usage including coatings, dilution solvents, and cleaning solvents, at the product paint booth identified as M771b shall not exceed 105.9 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month. Compliance with this limit makes 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration) not applicable.
- (2) Within 180 days of the initial startup of product paint booth M771b, the Permittee shall permanently remove the existing product paint booth M771.

This modification to an existing major stationary source is not major because the emissions increase is limited to less than the PSD significant levels. Therefore, pursuant to 326 IAC 2-2, the PSD requirements do not apply.

### Federal Rule Applicability Determination

- (a) There are no New Source Performance Standards (NSPS) (326 IAC 12 and 40 CFR Part 60) included in this proposed modification.
- (b) The Permittee is subject to the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Surface Coating of Miscellaneous Metal Parts and Products (40 CFR 63.3880, Subpart M MMMM) because it applies coating to metal parts and is a major source of HAPs.
  - (1) The existing product paint booths are currently subject to NESHAP Subpart M MMMM requirements for existing sources. The new emissions unit will be considered an existing source under 40 CFR Part 63 Subpart M MMMM (326 IAC 14, 326 IAC 20). The new emission unit will be required to limit organic HAP emissions to no more than 0.23 kilograms (kg) (1.9 pound (lb)) organic HAP per liter (gal) coating solids used during each 12-month compliance period.
  - (2) The provisions of 40 CFR 63 Subpart A – General Provisions, which are incorporated as 326 IAC 20-1-1, apply to the facilities described in this section except when otherwise specified in 40 CFR 63 Subpart M MMMM.
  - (3) Non applicable portions of the NESHAP will not be included in the permit. The existing source associated with miscellaneous metal parts and products is subject to the following portions of 40 CFR 63, Subpart M MMMM:
    - (A) 63.3880
    - (B) 63.3881(a)(1) and (2) and (b)
    - (C) 63.3882(a), (b) and (e)
    - (D) 63.3883(b) and (d)
    - (E) 63.3890(b)(1)
    - (F) 63.3891(a)
    - (G) 63.3892(a)
    - (H) 63.3893(a)
    - (I) 63.3900(a)(1) and (b)
    - (J) 63.3901
    - (K) 63.3910(a), (b), (c)(1) through (7) and (8)(i)
    - (L) 63.3920(a)(1) through (3)(iv), (4) and (5)
    - (M) 63.3930(a), (b), (c)(1) and (2), (d), (e), (f), and (j)
    - (N) 63.3931
    - (O) 63.3940
    - (P) 63.3941
    - (Q) 63.3942
    - (R) 63.3980
    - (S) 63.3981
    - (T) Tables 2, 3 and 4
- (c) Pursuant to 40 CFR 64.2, Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) is applicable to new or modified emission units that involve a pollutant-specific emission unit and meet the following criteria:
  - (1) has a potential to emit before controls equal to or greater than the major source threshold for the pollutant involved;
  - (2) is subject to an emission limitation or standard for that pollutant; and
  - (3) uses a control device, as defined in 40 CFR 64.1, to comply with that emission limitation or standard.

The only control devices used by the product paint booth are the dry filters to control particulate. These filters are required by 326 IAC 6-3-2(d). However, because the uncontrolled potential to emit PM10 from the new booth is less than 100 tons per year, 40 CFR 64.2 does not apply.

### State Rule Applicability Determination

#### 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration)

This source is an existing major source pursuant to 326 IAC 2-2, PSD. This modification to a major PSD source does not trigger PSD review because, after conducting netting analysis, the increase in potential to emit of VOC is limited to less than the PSD significant levels. See the discussion above in the Permit Level Determination – PSD or Emission Offset section of this Technical Source Document for a full explanation of the issues and limits for this new equipment.

#### 326 IAC 2-4.1 (New Source Toxics Control)

This modification is not subject to the provisions of 326 IAC 2-4.1 because it is subject to 40 CFR 63, Subpart M-National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Surface Coating of Miscellaneous Metal Parts and Products.

### State Rule Applicability - Individual Facilities

#### 326 IAC 8-2-9 (Miscellaneous Metal Coating)

This paint booth will be constructed after 1990, performs metal coating, and will use more than 15 pounds of VOC per day. This new source is under the Standard Industrial Classification Code of major group #34. Therefore, the VOC content of the coatings applied at this facility shall be limited as follows:

- (a) Three and five tenths (3.5) pounds VOC per gallon of coating, excluding water, delivered to the applicators that in a coating application system that is air dried or forced warm air dried at temperatures up to ninety (90) degrees Celsius (90EC) (one hundred ninety-four degrees Fahrenheit (194EF)).
- (b) Solvent sprayed from the application equipment during clean-up or color changes shall be directed into containers. Such containers shall be closed as soon as such solvent spraying is completed, and the waste solvent shall be disposed of in such a manner that evaporation is minimized.

Based on the MSDS submitted by the source and the calculations made, the spray booth can comply with this requirement.

#### 326 IAC 6-3-2(d) (Particulate Limitations)

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-2(d), particulate from the surface coating booth M771b shall be controlled by a dry particulate filter, and the Permittee shall operate the control device in accordance with manufacturer's specifications.

#### 326 IAC 2-7-5(13) (Preventive Maintenance Plan)

A Preventive Maintenance Plan, in accordance with Section B - Preventive Maintenance Plan, of this permit, is required for these facilities and their control devices.

### Compliance Determination and Monitoring Requirements

Permits issued under 326 IAC 2-7 are required to ensure that sources can demonstrate compliance with all applicable state and federal rules on a continuous basis. All state and federal rules contain compliance provisions; however, these provisions do not always fulfill the requirement for a continuous demonstration. When this occurs IDEM, OAQ, in conjunction with the source, must develop specific conditions to satisfy 326 IAC 2-7-5. As a result, Compliance Determination Requirements are included in the permit. The Compliance Determination

Requirements in Section D of the permit are those conditions that are found directly within state and federal rules and the violation of which serves as grounds for enforcement action.

If the Compliance Determination Requirements are not sufficient to demonstrate continuous compliance, they will be supplemented with Compliance Monitoring Requirements, also in Section D of the permit. Unlike Compliance Determination Requirements, failure to meet Compliance Monitoring conditions would serve as a trigger for corrective actions and not grounds for enforcement action. However, a violation in relation to a compliance monitoring condition will arise through a source's failure to take the appropriate corrective actions within a specific time period.

The compliance monitoring requirements applicable to this modification are as follows:

- (a) Daily inspections shall be performed to verify the placement, integrity and particle loading of the filters. To monitor the performance of the dry filters, weekly observations shall be made of the overspray from the surface coating booth stacks (W-1, W-2 and W-3) while one or more of the booths are in operation. If a condition exists which should result in a response step, the Permittee shall take reasonable response steps in accordance with Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances. Failure to take response steps in accordance with Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances, shall be considered a deviation from this permit.
- (b) Monthly inspections shall be performed of the coating emissions from the stacks and the presence of overspray on the rooftops and the nearby ground. When there is a noticeable change in overspray emissions, or when evidence of overspray emissions is observed, the Permittee shall take reasonable response steps in accordance with Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances. Failure to take response steps in accordance with Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances, shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

These monitoring conditions are necessary because the filters controlling emissions from product paint booth M771b must operate properly to ensure compliance with 326 IAC 6-3-2(d), 326 IAC 2-2 (PSD), and 326 IAC 2-7 (Part 70).

### Proposed Changes

The changes listed below have been made to Part 70 Operating Permit No. 157-18082-00044. Deleted language appears as ~~strike throughs~~ and new language appears in **bold**.

The existing product paint booth that is being replaced with this modification will continue to be listed in the permit. This continued listing is necessary because the booth will continue to be used for some time after the new product paint booth begins operation. Permit Condition D.5.4(2) specifically refers to this existing booth and limits the period of its continued use.

The existing D section that refers to NESHAP Subpart M MMM is being moved to a new E section.

The description and requirements for the product paint booth have been added to Sections A.3, D.5 and E.1 of the permit as follows:

A.3 Emission Units and Pollution Control Equipment Summary [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)(3)]  
[326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]

---

This stationary source consists of the following emission units and pollution control devices:

...

- (n) One (1) product paint booth, identified as M771, constructed in 1979, equipped with electrostatic airless spray guns and dry filters and a water wash system for overspray

controls, exhausting at stack W-3, capacity: 1.25 to 5.25 engines per hour. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart M MMM, this is part of an existing affected source in the general use subcategory. **(This paint booth will be removed within 180 days from the initial startup of M771b.)**

- (o) **One (1) product paint booth, identified as M771b, approved for construction in 2007, equipped with electrostatic airless spray guns and dry filters for overspray controls, exhausting at stack W-3, capacity: 3.5 engines per hour. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart M MMM, this is an existing affected source in the general use subcategory.**

## SECTION D.5

## FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS

### Facility Description [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]: Surface Coating

- (l) One (1) product paint booth, identified as M751, constructed in 1979, equipped with electrostatic airless spray guns and dry filters for overspray controls, exhausting at stack W-1, capacity: 15 engines per hour. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart M MMM, this is part of an existing affected source in the general use subcategory.
- (m) One (1) product paint booth, identified as M775, constructed in 1979, equipped with electrostatic airless spray guns and dry filters for overspray controls, exhausting at stack W-2, capacity: 2.09 engines per hour. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart M MMM, this is part of an existing affected source in the general use subcategory.
- (n) One (1) product paint booth, identified as M771, constructed in 1979, equipped with electrostatic airless spray guns and dry filters and a water wash system for overspray controls, exhausting at stack W-3, capacity: 1.25 to 5.25 engines per hour. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart M MMM, this is part of an existing affected source in the general use subcategory. **(This paint booth will be removed within 180 days from the initial startup of M771b.)**
- (o) **One (1) product paint booth, identified as M771b, approved for construction in 2007, equipped with electrostatic airless spray guns and dry filters for overspray controls, exhausting at stack W-3, capacity: 3.5 engines per hour. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart M MMM, this is an existing affected source in the general use subcategory.**

(The information describing the process contained in this facility description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

### D.5.1 Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) [326 IAC 8-2-9]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 8-2-9, the Permittee shall not allow the discharge into the atmosphere VOC in excess of three and five-tenths (3.5) pounds of VOC per gallon of coating, excluding water, as delivered to the applicators at the **four (4) ~~three (3)~~** product paint booths, identified as M751, M775, ~~and M771~~ **and M771b**.

### D.5.2 Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Limitations, Clean-up Requirements [326 IAC 8-2-9(f)]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 8-2-9(f), all solvents sprayed from the application equipment of the ~~three (3)~~ **four (4)** product paint booths, identified as M751, M775, ~~and M771~~ **and M771b**, during cleanup or color changes shall be directed into containers. Said containers shall be closed as soon as the solvent spraying is complete. In addition, all waste solvent shall be disposed of in such a manner that minimizes evaporation.

### D.5.3 PSD Minor Limit [326 IAC 2-2]

- (1) Pursuant to T157-7594-00044, issued on July 13, 1999, the VOC usage including coatings, dilution solvents, and cleaning solvents, at the ~~three (3)~~ product paint booths, identified as M751, M775 and M771, all constructed in 1979, shall be limited to 249 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each

month. Compliance with this limit makes 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration) not applicable.

- (2) Pursuant to Significant Source Modification 157-24773-00044, after removal of product paint booth M771, the VOC usage including coatings, dilution solvents, and cleaning solvents, the two (2) product paint booths, identified as M751 and M775, both constructed in 1979, shall be limited to 249 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month. Compliance with this limit makes 326 IAC 2-2 (Prevention of Significant Deterioration) not applicable.

#### **D.5.4 PSD Minor Limit [326 IAC 2-2]**

---

In order to render the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2 not applicable to the modification completed pursuant to SSM 157-24773-00044:

- (1) The VOC usage including coatings, dilution solvents, and cleaning solvents, at the product paint booth identified as M771b shall be limited to 105.9 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month.
- (2) Within 180 days of the initial startup of product paint booth M771b, the Permittee shall permanently remove the existing product paint booth M771.

#### **D.5.4 D.5.5 Particulate [326 IAC 6-3-2(d)]**

---

#### **D.5.5 D.5.6 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(13)]**

---

#### **D.5.6 D.5.7 Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) [326 IAC 8-1-4] [326 IAC 8-1-2(a)]**

---

Compliance with the VOC content and usage limitations contained in Conditions D.5.1, ~~and D.5.3,~~ **and D.5.4** shall be determined pursuant to 326 IAC 8-1-4(a)(3) and 326 IAC 8-1-2(a) by preparing or obtaining from the manufacturer the copies of the "as supplied" and "as applied" VOC data sheets. IDEM, OAQ, reserves the authority to determine compliance using Method 24 in conjunction with the analytical procedures specified in 326 IAC 8-1-4.

#### **D.5.7 D.5.8 Monitoring**

---

### **Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]**

#### **D.5.8 D.5.9 Record Keeping Requirements**

---

- (a) To document compliance with Conditions D.5.1, ~~and D.5.3,~~ **and D.5.4** the Permittee shall maintain records in accordance with (1) through (5) below. Records maintained for (1) through (5) shall be taken monthly and shall be complete and sufficient to establish compliance with the VOC usage limits and/or the VOC emission limits established in Conditions D.5.1, ~~and D.5.3,~~ **and D.5.4**. Records necessary to demonstrate compliance shall be available within thirty (30) days of the end of each compliance period.
  - (1) The VOC content of each coating material and solvent used.
  - (2) The amount of coating material and solvent less water used on monthly basis.
    - (A) Records shall include purchase orders, invoices, and material safety data sheets (MSDS) necessary to verify the type and amount used.
    - (B) Solvent usage records shall differentiate between those added to coatings and those used as cleanup solvents.
  - (3) The cleanup solvent usage for each month;

- (4) The total VOC usage for each month; and
- (5) The weight of VOCs emitted for each compliance period.
- (b) To document compliance with Condition D.5.78, the Permittee shall maintain a log of weekly overspray observations, and daily and monthly inspections.
- (c) All records shall be maintained in accordance with Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements, of this permit.

~~D.5.9~~ **D.5.10** Reporting Requirements

A quarterly summary of the information to document compliance with Conditions D.5.3 and **D.5.4** shall be submitted to the addresses listed in Section C - General Reporting Requirements, of this permit, using the reporting forms located at the end of this permit, or their equivalent, within thirty (30) days after the end of the quarter being reported. The report submitted by the Permittee does require the certification by the "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(34).

~~D.5.10~~ ~~General Provisions Relating to NESHAP Subpart MMMM [326 IAC 20-1] [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A]~~

~~Pursuant to 40 CFR 63.3901, the Permittee shall comply with the provisions of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A — General Provisions, which are incorporated by reference as 326 IAC 20-1-1 for the three (3) product paint booths, identified as M751, M775 and M771, as specified in Table 2 of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart MMMM in accordance with schedule in 40 CFR 63 Subpart MMMM.~~

~~D.5.11~~ ~~NESHAP Subpart MMMM Requirements [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart MMMM]~~

~~Pursuant to CFR Part 63, Subpart MMMM, the Permittee shall comply with the provisions of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart MMMM, for three (3) product paint booths, identified as M751, M775 and M771, as specified as follows.~~

**What This Subpart Covers**

~~§ 63.3880 — What is the purpose of this subpart?~~

~~This subpart establishes national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants (NESHAP) for miscellaneous metal parts and products surface coating facilities. This subpart also establishes requirements to demonstrate initial and continuous compliance with the emission limitations.~~

~~§ 63.3881 — Am I subject to this subpart?~~

~~(a) Miscellaneous metal parts and products include, but are not limited to, metal components of the following types of products as well as the products themselves: motor vehicle parts and accessories, bicycles and sporting goods, recreational vehicles, extruded aluminum structural components, railroad cars, heavy duty trucks, medical equipment, lawn and garden equipment, electronic equipment, magnet wire, steel drums, industrial machinery, metal pipes, and numerous other industrial, household, and consumer products. Except as provided in paragraph (c) of this section, the source category to which this subpart applies is the surface coating of any miscellaneous metal parts or products, as described in paragraph (a)(1) of this section, and it includes the subcategories listed in paragraphs (a)(2) through (6) of this section.~~

~~(1) Surface coating is the application of coating to a substrate using, for example, spray guns or dip tanks. When application of coating to a substrate occurs, then surface coating also includes associated activities, such as surface preparation, cleaning, mixing, and storage. However, these activities do not comprise surface coating if they are not directly related to the application of the coating. Coating application with handheld, non-refillable aerosol containers, touch-up markers, marking pens, or the application of paper film or plastic film which may be pre-coated with an adhesive by the manufacturer are not coating operations for the purposes of this subpart.~~

~~(2) The general use coating subcategory includes all surface coating operations that are not high performance, magnet wire, rubber-to-metal, or extreme performance fluoropolymer coating operations.~~

~~(b) You are subject to this subpart if you own or operate a new, reconstructed, or existing affected source, as defined in §63.3882, that uses 946 liters (250 gallons (gal)) per year, or more, of coatings that contain hazardous air pollutants (HAP) in the surface coating of miscellaneous metal parts and products defined in paragraph (a) of this section; and that is a major source, is located at a major source, or is part of a major source of emissions of HAP. A major source of HAP emissions is any stationary source or group of stationary sources located within a contiguous area and under common control that emits or has the potential to emit any single HAP at a rate of 9.07 megagrams (Mg) (10 tons) or more per year or any combination of HAP at a rate of 22.68 Mg (25 tons) or more per year. You do not need to include coatings that meet the definition of non-HAP coating contained in §63.3981 in determining whether you use 946 liters (250 gal) per year, or more, of coatings in the surface coating of miscellaneous metal parts and products.~~

~~§ 63.3882—What parts of my plant does this subpart cover?~~

~~(a) This subpart applies to each new, reconstructed, and existing affected source within each of the four subcategories listed in §63.3881(a).~~

~~(b) The affected source is the collection of all of the items listed in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section that are used for surface coating of miscellaneous metal parts and products within each subcategory.~~

~~(1) All coating operations as defined in §63.3981;~~

~~(2) All storage containers and mixing vessels in which coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials are stored or mixed;~~

~~(3) All manual and automated equipment and containers used for conveying coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials; and~~

~~(4) All storage containers and all manual and automated equipment and containers used for conveying waste materials generated by a coating operation.~~

~~(e) An affected source is existing if it is not new or reconstructed.~~

~~§ 63.3883—When do I have to comply with this subpart?~~

~~The date by which you must comply with this subpart is called the compliance date. The compliance date for each type of affected source is specified in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section. The compliance date begins the initial compliance period during which you conduct the initial compliance demonstration described in §§63.3940, 63.3950, and 63.3960.~~

~~(b) For an existing affected source, the compliance date is the date 3 years after January 2, 2004.~~

~~(d) You must meet the notification requirements in §63.3910 according to the dates specified in that section and in subpart A of this part. Some of the notifications must be submitted before the compliance dates described in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section.~~

## **Emission Limitations**

~~§ 63.3890—What emission limits must I meet?~~

~~(b) For an existing affected source, you must limit organic HAP emissions to the atmosphere from the affected source to the applicable limit specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (5) of this section, except as specified in paragraph (c) of this section, determined according to the requirements in §63.3941, §63.3951, or §63.3961.~~

~~(1) For each existing general use coating affected source, limit organic HAP emissions to no more than 0.31 kg (2.6 lb) organic HAP per liter (gal) coating solids used during each 12-month compliance period.~~

~~§ 63.3891—What are my options for meeting the emission limits?~~

~~You must include all coatings (as defined in §63.3981), thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials used in the affected source when determining whether the organic HAP emission rate is equal to or less than the applicable emission limit in §63.3890. To make this determination, you must use at least one of the three compliance options listed in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section. You may apply any of the compliance options to an individual coating operation, or to multiple coating operations as a group, or to the entire affected source. You may use different compliance options for different coating operations, or at different times on the same coating operation. You may employ different compliance options when different coatings are~~

applied to the same part, or when the same coating is applied to different parts. However, you may not use different compliance options at the same time on the same coating operation. If you switch between compliance options for any coating operation or group of coating operations, you must document this switch as required by §63.3930(c), and you must report it in the next semiannual compliance report required in §63.3920.

(a) *Compliant material option.* Demonstrate that the organic HAP content of each coating used in the coating operation(s) is less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.3890, and that each thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material used contains no organic HAP. You must meet all the requirements of §§63.3940, 63.3941, and 63.3942 to demonstrate compliance with the applicable emission limit using this option.

*§ 63.3892—What operating limits must I meet?*

(a) For any coating operation(s) on which you use the compliant material option or the emission rate without add-on controls option, you are not required to meet any operating limits.

*§ 63.3893—What work practice standards must I meet?*

(a) For any coating operation(s) on which you use the compliant material option or the emission rate without add-on controls option, you are not required to meet any work practice standards.

### **General Compliance Requirements**

*§ 63.3900—What are my general requirements for complying with this subpart?*

(a) You must be in compliance with the emission limitations in this subpart as specified in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) Any coating operation(s) for which you use the compliant material option or the emission rate without add-on controls option, as specified in §63.3891(a) and (b), must be in compliance with the applicable emission limit in §63.3890 at all times.

(b) You must always operate and maintain your affected source, including all air pollution control and monitoring equipment you use for purposes of complying with this subpart, according to the provisions in §63.6(e)(1)(i).

*§ 63.3901—What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?*

Table 2 to this subpart shows which parts of the General Provisions in §§63.1 through 63.15 apply to you.

### **Notifications, Reports, and Records**

*§ 63.3910—What notifications must I submit?*

(a) *General.* You must submit the notifications in §§63.7(b) and (c), 63.8(f)(4), and 63.9(b) through (e) and (h) that apply to you by the dates specified in those sections, except as provided in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section.

(b) *Initial Notification.* You must submit the initial notification required by §63.9(b) for a new or reconstructed affected source no later than 120 days after initial startup or 120 days after January 2, 2004, whichever is later. For an existing affected source, you must submit the initial notification no later than 1 year after January 2, 2004. If you are using compliance with the Surface Coating of Automobiles and Light-Duty Trucks NESHAP (subpart IIII of this part) as provided for under §63.3881(d) to constitute compliance with this subpart for any or all of your metal parts coating operations, then you must include a statement to this effect in your initial notification, and no other notifications are required under this subpart in regard to those metal parts coating operations. If you are complying with another NESHAP that constitutes the predominant activity at your facility under §63.3881(e)(2) to constitute compliance with this subpart for your metal parts coating operations, then you must include a statement to this effect in your initial notification, and no other notifications are required under this subpart in regard to those metal parts coating operations.

(c) *Notification of compliance status.* You must submit the notification of compliance status required by §63.9(h) no later than 30 calendar days following the end of the initial compliance period described in §§63.3940, 63.3950, or 63.3960 that applies to your affected source. The notification of compliance status must contain the information specified in paragraphs (c)(1) through (11) of this section and in §63.9(h).

- ~~(1) Company name and address.~~
- ~~(2) Statement by a responsible official with that official's name, title, and signature, certifying the truth, accuracy, and completeness of the content of the report.~~
- ~~(3) Date of the report and beginning and ending dates of the reporting period. The reporting period is the initial compliance period described in §§63.3940, 63.3950, or 63.3960 that applies to your affected source.~~
- ~~(4) Identification of the compliance option or options specified in §63.3891 that you used on each coating operation in the affected source during the initial compliance period.~~
- ~~(5) Statement of whether or not the affected source achieved the emission limitations for the initial compliance period.~~
- ~~(6) If you had a deviation, include the information in paragraphs (c)(6)(i) and (ii) of this section.
  - ~~(i) A description and statement of the cause of the deviation.~~
  - ~~(ii) If you failed to meet the applicable emission limit in §63.3890, include all the calculations you used to determine the kg (lb) of organic HAP emitted per liter (gal) coating solids used. You do not need to submit information provided by the materials' suppliers or manufacturers, or test reports.~~~~
- ~~(7) For each of the data items listed in paragraphs (c)(7)(i) through (iv) of this section that is required by the compliance option(s) you used to demonstrate compliance with the emission limit, include an example of how you determined the value, including calculations and supporting data. Supporting data may include a copy of the information provided by the supplier or manufacturer of the example coating or material, or a summary of the results of testing conducted according to §63.3941(a), (b), or (c). You do not need to submit copies of any test reports.
  - ~~(i) Mass fraction of organic HAP for one coating, for one thinner and/or other additive, and for one cleaning material.~~
  - ~~(ii) Volume fraction of coating solids for one coating.~~
  - ~~(iii) Density for one coating, one thinner and/or other additive, and one leaning material, except that if you use the compliant material option, only the example coating density is required.~~
  - ~~(iv) The amount of waste materials and the mass of organic HAP contained in the waste materials for which you are claiming an allowance in Equation 1 of §63.3951.~~~~
- ~~(8) The calculation of kg (lb) of organic HAP emitted per liter (gal) coating solids used for the compliance option(s) you used, as specified in paragraphs (c)(8)(i) through (iii) of this section.
  - ~~(i) For the compliant material option, provide an example calculation of the organic HAP content for one coating, using Equation 2 of §63.3941.~~~~

§ 63.3920—What reports must I submit?

- ~~(a) Semiannual compliance reports. You must submit semiannual compliance reports for each affected source according to the requirements of paragraphs (a)(1) through (7) of this section. The semiannual compliance reporting requirements may be satisfied by reports required under other parts of the Clean Air Act (CAA), as specified in paragraph (a)(2) of this section.
  - ~~(1) Dates. Unless the Administrator has approved or agreed to a different schedule for submission of reports under §63.10(a), you must prepare and submit each semiannual compliance report according to the dates specified in paragraphs (a)(1)(i) through (iv) of this section. Note that the information reported for each of the months in the reporting period will be based on the last 12 months of data prior to the date of each monthly calculation.
    - ~~(i) The first semiannual compliance report must cover the first semiannual reporting period which begins the day after the end of the initial compliance period described in §63.3940, §63.3950, or §63.3960 that applies to your affected source and ends on June 30 or December 31, whichever date is the first date following the end of the initial compliance period.~~
    - ~~(ii) Each subsequent semiannual compliance report must cover the subsequent semiannual reporting period from January 1 through June 30 or the semiannual reporting period from July 1 through December 31.~~
    - ~~(iii) Each semiannual compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than July 31 or January 31, whichever date is the first date following the end of the semiannual reporting period.~~
    - ~~(iv) For each affected source that is subject to permitting regulations pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or 40 CFR part 71, and if the permitting authority has established dates for submitting semiannual reports pursuant to 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A), you may submit the first and subsequent compliance reports according to the dates the permitting authority has established instead of according to the date specified in paragraph (a)(1)(iii) of this section.~~~~~~

~~(2) *Inclusion with title V report.* Each affected source that has obtained a title V operating permit pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or 40 CFR part 71 must report all deviations as defined in this subpart in the semiannual monitoring report required by 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A). If an affected source submits a semiannual compliance report pursuant to this section along with, or as part of, the semiannual monitoring report required by 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A), and the semiannual compliance report includes all required information concerning deviations from any emission limitation in this subpart, its submission will be deemed to satisfy any obligation to report the same deviations in the semiannual monitoring report. However, submission of a semiannual compliance report shall not otherwise affect any obligation the affected source may have to report deviations from permit requirements to the permitting authority.~~

~~(3) *General requirements.* The semiannual compliance report must contain the information specified in paragraphs (a)(3)(i) through (vii) of this section, and the information specified in paragraphs (a)(4) through (7) and (c)(1) of this section that is applicable to your affected source.~~

~~(i) Company name and address.~~

~~(ii) Statement by a responsible official with that official's name, title, and signature, certifying the truth, accuracy, and completeness of the content of the report.~~

~~(iii) Date of report and beginning and ending dates of the reporting period. The reporting period is the 6-month period ending on June 30 or December 31. Note that the information reported for each of the 6 months in the reporting period will be based on the last 12 months of data prior to the date of each monthly calculation.~~

~~(iv) Identification of the compliance option or options specified in §63.3891 that you used on each coating operation during the reporting period. If you switched between compliance options during the reporting period, you must report the beginning and ending dates for each option you used.~~

~~(4) *No deviations.* If there were no deviations from the emission limitations in §§63.3890, 63.3892, and 63.3893 that apply to you, the semiannual compliance report must include a statement that there were no deviations from the emission limitations during the reporting period. If you used the emission rate with add-on controls option and there were no periods during which the continuous parameter monitoring systems (CPMS) were out-of-control as specified in §63.8(e)(7), the semiannual compliance report must include a statement that there were no periods during which the CPMS were out-of-control during the reporting period.~~

~~(5) *Deviations: Compliant material option.* If you used the compliant material option and there was a deviation from the applicable organic HAP content requirements in §63.3890, the semiannual compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (a)(5)(i) through (iv) of this section.~~

~~(i) Identification of each coating used that deviated from the applicable emission limit, and each thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material used that contained organic HAP, and the dates and time periods each was used.~~

~~(ii) The calculation of the organic HAP content (using Equation 2 of §63.3941) for each coating identified in paragraph (a)(5)(i) of this section. You do not need to submit background data supporting this calculation (e.g., information provided by coating suppliers or manufacturers, or test reports).~~

~~(iii) The determination of mass fraction of organic HAP for each thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material identified in paragraph (a)(5)(i) of this section. You do not need to submit background data supporting this calculation (e.g., information provided by material suppliers or manufacturers, or test reports).~~

~~(iv) A statement of the cause of each deviation.~~

#### § 63.3930—What records must I keep?

You must collect and keep records of the data and information specified in this section. Failure to collect and keep these records is a deviation from the applicable standard.

(a) A copy of each notification and report that you submitted to comply with this subpart, and the documentation supporting each notification and report. If you are using the predominant activity alternative under §63.3890(c), you must keep records of the data and calculations used to determine the predominant activity. If you are using the facility-specific emission limit alternative under §63.3890(c), you must keep records of the data used to calculate the facility-specific emission limit for the initial compliance demonstration. You must also keep records of any data used in each annual predominant activity determination and in the calculation of the facility-

~~specific emission limit for each 12-month compliance period included in the semi-annual compliance reports.~~

~~(b) A current copy of information provided by materials suppliers or manufacturers, such as manufacturer's formulation data, or test data used to determine the mass fraction of organic HAP and density for each coating, thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material, and the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating. If you conducted testing to determine mass fraction of organic HAP, density, or volume fraction of coating solids, you must keep a copy of the complete test report. If you use information provided to you by the manufacturer or supplier of the material that was based on testing, you must keep the summary sheet of results provided to you by the manufacturer or supplier. You are not required to obtain the test report or other supporting documentation from the manufacturer or supplier.~~

~~(c) For each compliance period, the records specified in paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) of this section.~~

~~(1) A record of the coating operations on which you used each compliance option and the time periods (beginning and ending dates and times) for each option you used.~~

~~(2) For the compliant material option, a record of the calculation of the organic HAP content for each coating, using Equation 2 of §63.3941.~~

~~(d) A record of the name and volume of each coating, thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material used during each compliance period. If you are using the compliant material option for all coatings at the source, you may maintain purchase records for each material used rather than a record of the volume used.~~

~~(e) A record of the mass fraction of organic HAP for each coating, thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material used during each compliance period unless the material is tracked by weight.~~

~~(f) A record of the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating used during each compliance period.~~

~~(j) You must keep records of the date, time, and duration of each deviation.~~

*§ 63.3931—In what form and for how long must I keep my records?*

~~(a) Your records must be in a form suitable and readily available for expeditious review, according to §63.10(b)(1). Where appropriate, the records may be maintained as electronic spreadsheets or as a database.~~

~~(b) As specified in §63.10(b)(1), you must keep each record for 5 years following the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record.~~

~~(c) You must keep each record on-site for at least 2 years after the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record according to §63.10(b)(1). You may keep the records off-site for the remaining 3 years.~~

### **Compliance Requirements for the Compliant Material Option**

*§ 63.3940—By what date must I conduct the initial compliance demonstration?*

~~You must complete the initial compliance demonstration for the initial compliance period according to the requirements in §63.3941. The initial compliance period begins on the applicable compliance date specified in §63.3883 and ends on the last day of the 12th month following the compliance date. If the compliance date occurs on any day other than the first day of a month, then the initial compliance period extends through that month plus the next 12 months. The initial compliance demonstration includes the calculations according to §63.3941 and supporting documentation showing that during the initial compliance period, you used no coating with an organic HAP content that exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.3890, and that you used no thinners and/or other additives, or cleaning materials that contained organic HAP as determined according to §63.3941(a).~~

*§ 63.3941—How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations?*

~~You may use the compliant material option for any individual coating operation, for any group of coating operations in the affected source, or for all the coating operations in the affected source. You must use either the emission rate without add-on controls option or the emission rate with add-on controls option for any coating operation in the affected source for which you do not use this option. To demonstrate initial compliance using the compliant material option, the coating~~

~~operation or group of coating operations must use no coating with an organic HAP content that exceeds the applicable emission limits in §63.3890 and must use no thinner and/or other additive, or cleaning material that contains organic HAP as determined according to this section. Any coating operation for which you use the compliant material option is not required to meet the operating limits or work practice standards required in §§63.3892 and 63.3893, respectively. You must conduct a separate initial compliance demonstration for each general use, high performance, magnet wire, rubber to metal, and extreme performance fluoropolymer coating operation unless you are demonstrating compliance with a predominant activity or facility-specific emission limit as provided in §63.3890(c). If you are demonstrating compliance with a predominant activity or facility-specific emission limit as provided in §63.3890(c), you must demonstrate that all coating operations included in the predominant activity determination or calculation of the facility-specific emission limit comply with that limit. You must meet all the requirements of this section. Use the procedures in this section on each coating, thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material in the condition it is in when it is received from its manufacturer or supplier and prior to any alteration. You do not need to redetermine the organic HAP content of coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials that are reclaimed on-site (or reclaimed off-site if you have documentation showing that you received back the exact same materials that were sent off-site) and reused in the coating operation for which you use the compliant material option, provided these materials in their condition as received were demonstrated to comply with the compliant material option.~~

~~(a) Determine the mass fraction of organic HAP for each material used. You must determine the mass fraction of organic HAP for each coating, thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material used during the compliance period by using one of the options in paragraphs (a)(1) through (5) of this section.~~

~~(1) Method 311 (appendix A to 40 CFR part 63). You may use Method 311 for determining the mass fraction of organic HAP. Use the procedures specified in paragraphs (a)(1)(i) and (ii) of this section when performing a Method 311 test.~~

~~(i) Count each organic HAP that is measured to be present at 0.1 percent by mass or more for Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)-defined carcinogens as specified in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d)(4) and at 1.0 percent by mass or more for other compounds. For example, if toluene (not an OSHA carcinogen) is measured to be 0.5 percent of the material by mass, you do not have to count it. Express the mass fraction of each organic HAP you count as a value truncated to four places after the decimal point (e.g., 0.3791).~~

~~(ii) Calculate the total mass fraction of organic HAP in the test material by adding up the individual organic HAP mass fractions and truncating the result to three places after the decimal point (e.g., 0.763).~~

~~(2) Method 24 (appendix A to 40 CFR part 60). For coatings, you may use Method 24 to determine the mass fraction of nonaqueous volatile matter and use that value as a substitute for mass fraction of organic HAP. For reactive adhesives in which some of the HAP react to form solids and are not emitted to the atmosphere, you may use the alternative method contained in appendix A to subpart P of this part, rather than Method 24. You may use the volatile fraction that is emitted, as measured by the alternative method in appendix A to subpart P of this part, as a substitute for the mass fraction of organic HAP.~~

~~(3) Alternative method. You may use an alternative test method for determining the mass fraction of organic HAP once the Administrator has approved it. You must follow the procedure in §63.7(f) to submit an alternative test method for approval.~~

~~(4) Information from the supplier or manufacturer of the material. You may rely on information other than that generated by the test methods specified in paragraphs (a)(1) through (3) of this section, such as manufacturer's formulation data, if it represents each organic HAP that is present at 0.1 percent by mass or more for OSHA-defined carcinogens as specified in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d)(4) and at 1.0 percent by mass or more for other compounds. For example, if toluene (not an OSHA carcinogen) is 0.5 percent of the material by mass, you do not have to count it. For reactive adhesives in which some of the HAP react to form solids and are not emitted to the atmosphere, you may rely on manufacturer's data that expressly states the organic HAP or volatile matter mass fraction emitted. If there is a disagreement between such information and results of a test conducted according to paragraphs (a)(1) through (3) of this section, then the test method results will take precedence unless, after consultation, you demonstrate to the satisfaction of the enforcement agency that the formulation data are correct.~~

~~(5) Solvent blends. Solvent blends may be listed as single components for some materials in data provided by manufacturers or suppliers. Solvent blends may contain organic HAP which must be counted toward the total organic HAP mass fraction of the materials. When test data and manufacturer's data for solvent blends are not available, you may use the default values for the mass fraction of organic HAP in these solvent blends listed in Table 3 or 4 to this subpart. If you use the tables, you must use the values in Table 3 for all solvent blends that match Table 3 entries according to the instructions for Table 3, and you may use Table 4 only if the solvent blends in the materials you use do not match any of the solvent blends in Table 3 and you know only whether the blend is aliphatic or aromatic. However, if the results of a Method 311 (appendix A to 40 CFR part 63) test indicate higher values than those listed on Table 3 or 4 to this subpart, the Method 311 results will take precedence unless, after consultation, you demonstrate to the satisfaction of the enforcement agency that the formulation data are correct.~~

~~(b) Determine the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating. You must determine the volume fraction of coating solids (liters (gal) of coating solids per liter (gal) of coating) for each coating used during the compliance period by a test, by information provided by the supplier or the manufacturer of the material, or by calculation, as specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section. If test results obtained according to paragraph (b)(1) of this section do not agree with the information obtained under paragraph (b)(3) or (4) of this section, the test results will take precedence unless, after consultation, you demonstrate to the satisfaction of the enforcement agency that the formulation data are correct.~~

~~(1) ASTM Method D2697-86 (Reapproved 1998) or ASTM Method D6093-97 (Reapproved 2003). You may use ASTM Method D2697-86 (Reapproved 1998), "Standard Test Method for Volume Nonvolatile Matter in Clear or Pigmented Coatings" (incorporated by reference, see §63.14), or ASTM Method D6093-97 (Reapproved 2003), "Standard Test Method for Percent Volume Nonvolatile Matter in Clear or Pigmented Coatings Using a Helium Gas Pycnometer" (incorporated by reference, see §63.14), to determine the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating. Divide the nonvolatile volume percent obtained with the methods by 100 to calculate volume fraction of coating solids.~~

~~(2) Alternative method. You may use an alternative test method for determining the solids content of each coating once the Administrator has approved it. You must follow the procedure in §63.7(f) to submit an alternative test method for approval.~~

~~(3) Information from the supplier or manufacturer of the material. You may obtain the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating from the supplier or manufacturer.~~

~~(4) Calculation of volume fraction of coating solids. You may determine the volume fraction of coating solids using Equation 1 of this section:~~

$$V_s = 1 - \frac{m_{\text{volatiles}}}{D_{\text{avg}}} \quad (\text{Eq. 1})$$

Where:

$V_s$  = Volume fraction of coating solids, liters (gal) coating solids per liter (gal) coating.

$m_{\text{volatiles}}$  = Total volatile matter content of the coating, including HAP, volatile organic compounds (VOC), water, and exempt compounds, determined according to Method 24 in appendix A of 40 CFR part 60, grams volatile matter per liter coating.

$D_{\text{avg}}$  = Average density of volatile matter in the coating, grams volatile matter per liter volatile matter, determined from test results using ASTM Method D1475-98, "Standard Test Method for Density of Liquid Coatings, Inks, and Related Products" (incorporated by reference, see §63.14), information from the supplier or manufacturer of the material, or reference sources providing density or specific gravity data for pure materials. If there is disagreement between ASTM Method D1475-98 test results and other information sources, the test results will take precedence unless, after consultation you demonstrate to the satisfaction of the enforcement agency that the formulation data are correct.

~~(c) Determine the density of each coating. Determine the density of each coating used during the compliance period from test results using ASTM Method D1475-98, "Standard Test Method for Density of Liquid Coatings, Inks, and Related Products" (incorporated by reference, see §63.14), information from the supplier or manufacturer of the material, or specific gravity data for pure chemicals. If there is disagreement between ASTM Method D1475-98 test results and the supplier's or manufacturer's information, the test results will take precedence unless, after~~

~~consultation you demonstrate to the satisfaction of the enforcement agency that the formulation data are correct.~~

~~(d) Determine the organic HAP content of each coating. Calculate the organic HAP content, kg (lb) of organic HAP emitted per liter (gal) coating solids used, of each coating used during the compliance period using Equation 2 of this section:~~

$$\frac{H_c}{V_s} = \frac{(D_c)(W_c)}{V_s} \quad (\text{Eq. 2})$$

~~Where:~~

~~H<sub>c</sub> = Organic HAP content of the coating, kg organic HAP emitted per liter (gal) coating solids used.~~

~~D<sub>c</sub> = Density of coating, kg coating per liter (gal) coating, determined according to paragraph (c) of this section.~~

~~W<sub>c</sub> = Mass fraction of organic HAP in the coating, kg organic HAP per kg coating, determined according to paragraph (a) of this section.~~

~~V<sub>s</sub> = Volume fraction of coating solids, liter (gal) coating solids per liter (gal) coating, determined according to paragraph (b) of this section.~~

~~(e) Compliance demonstration. The calculated organic HAP content for each coating used during the initial compliance period must be less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.3890; and each thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material used during the initial compliance period must contain no organic HAP, determined according to paragraph (a) of this section. You must keep all records required by §§63.3930 and 63.3931. As part of the notification of compliance status required in §63.3910, you must identify the coating operation(s) for which you used the compliant material option and submit a statement that the coating operation(s) was (were) in compliance with the emission limitations during the initial compliance period because you used no coatings for which the organic HAP content exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.3890, and you used no thinners and/or other additives, or cleaning materials that contained organic HAP, determined according to the procedures in paragraph (a) of this section.~~

~~§ 63.3942 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?~~

~~(a) For each compliance period to demonstrate continuous compliance, you must use no coating for which the organic HAP content (determined using Equation 2 of §63.3941) exceeds the applicable emission limit in §63.3890, and use no thinner and/or other additive, or cleaning material that contains organic HAP, determined according to §63.3941(a). A compliance period consists of 12 months. Each month, after the end of the initial compliance period described in §63.3940, is the end of a compliance period consisting of that month and the preceding 11 months. If you are complying with a facility specific emission limit under §63.3890(c), you must also perform the calculation using Equation 1 in §63.3890(c)(2) on a monthly basis using the data from the previous 12 months of operation.~~

~~(b) If you choose to comply with the emission limitations by using the compliant material option, the use of any coating, thinner and/or other additive, or cleaning material that does not meet the criteria specified in paragraph (a) of this section is a deviation from the emission limitations that must be reported as specified in §§63.3910(c)(6) and 63.3920(a)(5).~~

~~(c) As part of each semiannual compliance report required by §63.3920, you must identify the coating operation(s) for which you used the compliant material option. If there were no deviations from the applicable emission limit in §63.3890, submit a statement that the coating operation(s) was (were) in compliance with the emission limitations during the reporting period because you used no coatings for which the organic HAP content exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.3890, and you used no thinner and/or other additive, or cleaning material that contained organic HAP, determined according to §63.3941(a).~~

~~(d) You must maintain records as specified in §§63.3930 and 63.3931.~~

### **Other Requirements and Information**

~~§ 63.3980 Who implements and enforces this subpart?~~

~~(a) This subpart can be implemented and enforced by us, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), or a delegated authority such as your State, local, or tribal agency. If the Administrator has delegated authority to your State, local, or tribal agency, then that agency (as well as the EPA) has the authority to implement and enforce this subpart. You should contact~~

~~your EPA Regional Office to find out if implementation and enforcement of this subpart is delegated to your State, local, or tribal agency.~~

~~(b) In delegating implementation and enforcement authority of this subpart to a State, local, or tribal agency under subpart E of this part, the authorities contained in paragraph (c) of this section are retained by the Administrator and are not transferred to the State, local, or tribal agency.~~

~~(c) The authorities that will not be delegated to State, local, or tribal agencies are listed in paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) of this section:~~

~~(1) Approval of alternatives to the requirements in §63.3881 through 3883 and §63.3890 through 3893.~~

~~(2) Approval of major alternatives to test methods under §63.7(e)(2)(ii) and (f) and as defined in §63.90.~~

~~(3) Approval of major alternatives to monitoring under §63.8(f) and as defined in §63.90.~~

~~(4) Approval of major alternatives to recordkeeping and reporting under §63.10(f) and as defined in §63.90.~~

~~§ 63.3981—What definitions apply to this subpart?~~

~~Terms used in this subpart are defined in the CAA, in 40 CFR 63.2, and in this section as follows:~~

~~*Additive* means a material that is added to a coating after purchase from a supplier (e.g., catalysts, activators, accelerators).~~

~~*Add-on control* means an air pollution control device, such as a thermal oxidizer or carbon adsorber, that reduces pollution in an air stream by destruction or removal before discharge to the atmosphere.~~

~~*Adhesive, adhesive coating* means any chemical substance that is applied for the purpose of bonding two surfaces together. Products used on humans and animals, adhesive tape, contact paper, or any other product with an adhesive incorporated onto or in an inert substrate shall not be considered adhesives under this subpart.~~

~~*Assembled on-road vehicle coating* means any coating operation in which coating is applied to the surface of some component or surface of a fully assembled motor vehicle or trailer intended for on-road use including, but not limited to, components or surfaces on automobiles and light-duty trucks that have been repaired after a collision or otherwise repainted, fleet delivery trucks, and motor homes and other recreational vehicles (including camping trailers and fifth wheels). Assembled on-road vehicle coating includes the concurrent coating of parts of the assembled on-road vehicle that are painted off-vehicle to protect systems, equipment, or to allow full coverage. Assembled on-road vehicle coating does not include surface coating operations that meet the applicability criteria of the automobiles and light-duty trucks NESHAP. Assembled on-road vehicle coating also does not include the use of adhesives, sealants, and caulks used in assembling on-road vehicles.~~

~~*Capture device* means a hood, enclosure, room, floor sweep, or other means of containing or collecting emissions and directing those emissions into an add-on air pollution control device.~~

~~*Capture efficiency or capture system efficiency* means the portion (expressed as a percentage) of the pollutants from an emission source that is delivered to an add-on control device.~~

~~*Capture system* means one or more capture devices intended to collect emissions generated by a coating operation in the use of coatings or cleaning materials, both at the point of application and at subsequent points where emissions from the coatings and cleaning materials occur, such as flashoff, drying, or curing. As used in this subpart, multiple capture devices that collect emissions generated by a coating operation are considered a single capture system.~~

~~*Cleaning material* means a solvent used to remove contaminants and other materials, such as dirt, grease, oil, and dried or wet coating (e.g., depainting or paint stripping), from a substrate before or after coating application or from equipment associated with a coating operation, such as spray booths, spray guns, racks, tanks, and hangers. Thus, it includes any cleaning material used on substrates or equipment or both.~~

~~*Coating* means a material applied to a substrate for decorative, protective, or functional purposes. Such materials include, but are not limited to, paints, sealants, liquid plastic coatings, caulks, inks, adhesives, and maskants. Decorative, protective, or functional materials that consist only of protective oils for metal, acids, bases, or any combination of these substances, or paper film or plastic film which may be pre-coated with an adhesive by the film manufacturer, are not considered coatings for the purposes of this subpart. A liquid plastic coating means a coating made from fine particle-size polyvinyl chloride (PVC) in solution (also referred to as a plastisol).~~

*Coating operation* means equipment used to apply cleaning materials to a substrate to prepare it for coating application (surface preparation) or to remove dried coating; to apply coating to a substrate (coating application) and to dry or cure the coating after application; or to clean coating operation equipment (equipment cleaning). A single coating operation may include any combination of these types of equipment, but always includes at least the point at which a given quantity of coating or cleaning material is applied to a given part and all subsequent points in the affected source where organic HAP are emitted from the specific quantity of coating or cleaning material on the specific part. There may be multiple coating operations in an affected source.

Coating application with handheld, non-refillable aerosol containers, touch-up markers, or marking pens is not a coating operation for the purposes of this subpart.

*Coatings solids* means the nonvolatile portion of the coating that makes up the dry film.

*Continuous parameter monitoring system (CPMS)* means the total equipment that may be required to meet the data acquisition and availability requirements of this subpart, used to sample, condition (if applicable), analyze, and provide a record of coating operation, or capture system, or add-on control device parameters.

*Controlled coating operation* means a coating operation from which some or all of the organic HAP emissions are routed through an emission capture system and add-on control device.

*Deviation* means any instance in which an affected source subject to this subpart, or an owner or operator of such a source:

- (1) Fails to meet any requirement or obligation established by this subpart including but not limited to, any emission limit or operating limit or work practice standard;
- (2) Fails to meet any term or condition that is adopted to implement an applicable requirement in this subpart and that is included in the operating permit for any affected source required to obtain such a permit; or
- (3) Fails to meet any emission limit, or operating limit, or work practice standard in this subpart during startup, shutdown, or malfunction, regardless of whether or not such failure is permitted by this subpart.

*Emission limitation* means the aggregate of all requirements associated with a compliance option including emission limit, operating limit, work practice standard, etc.

*Enclosure* means a structure that surrounds a source of emissions and captures and directs the emissions to an add-on control device.

*Exempt compound* means a specific compound that is not considered a VOC due to negligible photochemical reactivity. The exempt compounds are listed in 40 CFR 51.100(s).

*Extreme performance fluoropolymer coating* means coatings that are formulated systems based on fluoropolymer resins which often contain bonding matrix polymers dissolved in non-aqueous solvents as well as other ingredients. Extreme performance fluoropolymer coatings are typically used when one or more critical performance criteria are required including, but not limited to a nonstick low-energy surface, dry film lubrication, high resistance to chemical attack, extremely wide operating temperature, high electrical insulating properties, or that the surface comply with government (e.g., USDA, FDA) or third party specifications for health, safety, reliability, or performance. Once applied to a substrate, extreme performance fluoropolymer coatings undergo a curing process that typically requires high temperatures, a chemical reaction, or other specialized technology.

*Facility maintenance* means the routine repair or renovation (including the surface coating) of the tools, equipment, machinery, and structures that comprise the infrastructure of the affected facility and that are necessary for the facility to function in its intended capacity.

*General use coating* means any material that meets the definition of coating but does not meet the definition of high performance coating, rubber to metal coating, magnet wire coating, or extreme performance fluoropolymer coating as defined in this section.

*High performance architectural coating* means any coating applied to architectural subsections which is required to meet the specifications of Architectural Aluminum Manufacturer's Association's publication number AAMA 605.2-2000.

*High performance coating* means any coating that meets the definition of high performance architectural coating or high temperature coating in this section.

*High temperature coating* means any coating applied to a substrate which during normal use must withstand temperatures of at least 538 degrees Celsius (1000 degrees Fahrenheit).

~~*Hobby shop* means any surface coating operation, located at an affected source, that is used exclusively for personal, noncommercial purposes by the affected source's employees or assigned personnel.~~

~~*Magnet wire coatings*, commonly referred to as magnet wire enamels, are applied to a continuous strand of wire which will be used to make turns (windings) in electrical devices such as coils, transformers, or motors. Magnet wire coatings provide high dielectric strength and turn-to-turn conductor insulation. This allows the turns of an electrical device to be placed in close proximity to one another which leads to increased coil effectiveness and electrical efficiency.~~

~~*Magnet wire coating machine* means equipment which applies and cures magnet wire coatings.~~

~~*Manufacturer's formulation data* means data on a material (such as a coating) that are supplied by the material manufacturer based on knowledge of the ingredients used to manufacture that material, rather than based on testing of the material with the test methods specified in §63.3941. Manufacturer's formulation data may include, but are not limited to, information on density, organic HAP content, volatile organic matter content, and coating solids content.~~

~~*Mass fraction of organic HAP* means the ratio of the mass of organic HAP to the mass of a material in which it is contained, expressed as kg of organic HAP per kg of material.~~

~~*Month* means a calendar month or a pre-specified period of 28 days to 35 days to allow for flexibility in recordkeeping when data are based on a business accounting period.~~

~~*Non-HAP coating* means, for the purposes of this subpart, a coating that contains no more than 0.1 percent by mass of any individual organic HAP that is an OSHA-defined carcinogen as specified in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d)(4) and no more than 1.0 percent by mass for any other individual HAP.~~

~~*Organic HAP content* means the mass of organic HAP emitted per volume of coating solids used for a coating calculated using Equation 2 of §63.3941. The organic HAP content is determined for the coating in the condition it is in when received from its manufacturer or supplier and does not account for any alteration after receipt. For reactive adhesives in which some of the HAP react to form solids and are not emitted to the atmosphere, organic HAP content is the mass of organic HAP that is emitted, rather than the organic HAP content of the coating as it is received.~~

~~*Permanent total enclosure (PTE)* means a permanently installed enclosure that meets the criteria of Method 204 of appendix M, 40 CFR part 51, for a PTE and that directs all the exhaust gases from the enclosure to an add-on control device.~~

~~*Personal watercraft* means a vessel (boat) which uses an inboard motor powering a water jet pump as its primary source of motive power and which is designed to be operated by a person or persons sitting, standing, or kneeling on the vessel, rather than in the conventional manner of sitting or standing inside the vessel.~~

~~*Protective oil* means an organic material that is applied to metal for the purpose of providing lubrication or protection from corrosion without forming a solid film. This definition of protective oil includes, but is not limited to, lubricating oils, evaporative oils (including those that evaporate completely), and extrusion oils. Protective oils used on miscellaneous metal parts and products include magnet wire lubricants and soft temporary protective coatings that are removed prior to installation or further assembly of a part or component.~~

~~*Reactive adhesive* means adhesive systems composed, in part, of volatile monomers that react during the adhesive curing reaction, and, as a result, do not evolve from the film during use. These volatile components instead become integral parts of the adhesive through chemical reaction. At least 70 percent of the liquid components of the system, excluding water, react during the process.~~

~~*Research or laboratory facility* means a facility whose primary purpose is for research and development of new processes and products, that is conducted under the close supervision of technically trained personnel, and is not engaged in the manufacture of final or intermediate products for commercial purposes, except in a *de minimis* manner.~~

~~*Responsible official* means responsible official as defined in 40 CFR 70.2.~~

~~*Rubber-to-metal coatings* are coatings that contain heat-activated polymer systems in either solvent or water that, when applied to metal substrates, dry to a non-tacky surface and react chemically with the rubber and metal during a vulcanization process.~~

~~*Startup, initial* means the first time equipment is brought online in a facility.~~

~~*Surface preparation* means use of a cleaning material on a portion of or all of a substrate. This includes use of a cleaning material to remove dried coating, which is sometimes called *depainting*.~~

~~Temporary total enclosure means an enclosure constructed for the purpose of measuring the capture efficiency of pollutants emitted from a given source as defined in Method 204 of appendix M, 40 CFR part 51.~~

~~Thinner means an organic solvent that is added to a coating after the coating is received from the supplier.~~

~~Total volatile hydrocarbon (TVH) means the total amount of nonaqueous volatile organic matter determined according to Methods 204 and 204A through 204F of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 and substituting the term TVH each place in the methods where the term VOC is used. The TVH includes both VOC and non-VOC.~~

~~Uncontrolled coating operation means a coating operation from which none of the organic HAP emissions are routed through an emission capture system and add-on control device.~~

~~Volatile organic compound (VOC) means any compound defined as VOC in 40 CFR 51.100(e).~~

~~Volume fraction of coating solids means the ratio of the volume of coating solids (also known as the volume of nonvolatiles) to the volume of a coating in which it is contained; liters (gal) of coating solids per liter (gal) of coating.~~

~~Wastewater means water that is generated in a coating operation and is collected, stored, or treated prior to being discarded or discharged.~~

You must comply with the applicable General Provisions requirements according to the following table:

<i>Table 2 to Subpart M of Part 63—Applicability of General Provisions to Subpart M of Part 63</i>			
Citation	Subject	Applicable to subpart M	Explanation
§ 63.1(a)(1)-(14)	General Applicability.	Yes.	
§ 63.1(b)(1)-(3)	Initial Applicability Determination.	Yes.....	Applicability to subpart M is also specified in §63.3881.
§ 63.1(c)(1)	Applicability After Standard Established.	Yes.	
§ 63.1(c)(2)-(3)	Applicability of Permit Program for Area Sources.	No.....	Area sources are not subject to subpart M.
§ 63.1(c)(4)-(5)	Extensions and Notifications.	Yes.	
§ 63.1(e)	Applicability of Permit Program Before Relevant Standard is Set.	Yes.	
§ 63.2	Definitions	Yes.....	Additional definitions are specified in §63.3981.
§ 63.1(a)-(c)	Units and Abbreviations.	Yes.	
§ 63.4(a)(1)-(5)	Prohibited Activities.	Yes.	
§ 63.4(b)-(c).	Circumvention/ Severability.	Yes.	

<i>Table 2 to Subpart M M M M of Part 63—Applicability of General Provisions to Subpart M M M M of Part 63</i>			
Citation	Subject	Applicable to subpart M M M M	Explanation
<del>§ 63.5(a)</del>	<del>Construction/ Reconstruction.</del>	<del>Yes.</del>	
<del>§ 63.5(b)(1)-(6)</del>	<del>Requirements for Existing, Newly Constructed, and Reconstructed Sources.</del>	<del>Yes.</del>	
<del>§ 63.5(d)</del>	<del>Application for Approval of Construction/Reconstruction.</del>	<del>Yes.</del>	
<del>§ 63.5(e)</del>	<del>Approval of Construction/Reconstruction.</del>	<del>Yes.</del>	
<del>§ 63.5(f)</del>	<del>Approval of Construction/Reconstruction Based on Prior State Review.</del>	<del>Yes.</del>	
<del>§ 63.6(a)</del>	<del>Compliance With Standards and Maintenance Requirements—Applicability.</del>	<del>Yes.</del>	
<del>§ 63.6(b)(1)-(7).</del>	<del>Compliance Dates for New and Reconstructed Sources</del>	<del>Yes.....</del>	<del>Section 63.3883 specifies the compliance dates.</del>
<del>§ 63.6(c)(1)-(5)</del>	<del>Compliance Dates for Existing Sources.</del>	<del>Yes.....</del>	<del>Section 63.3883 specifies the compliance dates.</del>
<del>§ 63.6(e)(1)-(2)</del>	<del>Operation and Maintenance.</del>	<del>Yes.</del>	
<del>§ 63.6(e)(3)</del>	<del>Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction Plan.</del>	<del>Yes.....</del>	<del>Only sources using an add-on control device to comply with the standard must complete startup, shutdown, and malfunction plans.</del>
<del>§ 63.6(f)(1)</del>	<del>Compliance Except During Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction.</del>	<del>Yes.....</del>	<del>Applies only to sources using an add-on control device to comply with the standard.</del>
<del>§ 63.6(f)(2)-(3).</del>	<del>Methods for Determining Compliance..</del>	<del>Yes.</del>	
<del>§ 63.6(g)(1)-(3)</del>	<del>Use of an Alternative Standard.</del>	<del>Yes</del>	

<i>Table 2 to Subpart M M M M of Part 63—Applicability of General Provisions to Subpart M M M M of Part 63</i>			
Citation	Subject	Applicable to subpart M M M M	Explanation
§ 63.6(h)	Compliance With Opacity/Visible Emission Standards	No.....	Subpart M M M M does not establish opacity standards and does not require continuous opacity monitoring systems (COMS).
§ 63.6(i)(1)-(16)	Extension of Compliance.	Yes.	
§ 63.6(j)	Presidential Compliance Exemption.	Yes.	
§ 63.7(a)(1).	Performance Test Requirements – Applicability.	Yes.....	Applies to all affected sources. Additional requirements for performance testing are specified in §§ 63.3964, 63.3965, and 63.3966.
§ 63.7(a)(2)	Performance Test Requirements—Dates.	Yes.....	Applies only to performance tests for capture system and control device efficiency at sources using these to comply with the standard. Section 63.3960 specifies the schedule for performance test requirements that are earlier than those specified in §63.7(a)(2).
§ 63.7(a)(3).	Performance Tests Required By the Administrator.	Yes.	
§ 63.7(b)-(e)	Performance Test Requirements – Notification, Quality Assurance, Facilities Necessary for Safe Testing, Conditions During Test.	Yes.....	Applies only to performance tests for capture system and add-on control device efficiency at sources using these to comply with the standard.
§ 63.7(f)	Performance Test Requirements – Use of Alternative Test Method. efficiency.	Yes.....	Applies to all test methods except those used to determine capture system
§ 63.7(g)-(h)	Performance Test Requirements – Data Analysis, Recordkeeping, Reporting, Waiver of Test.	Yes.....	Applies only to performance tests for capture system and add-on control device efficiency at sources using these to comply with the standard.

<i>Table 2 to Subpart M M M M of Part 63—Applicability of General Provisions to Subpart M M M M of Part 63</i>			
Citation	Subject	Applicable to subpart M M M M	Explanation
<del>§ 63.8(a)(1)-(3)</del>	<del>Monitoring Requirements - Applicability.</del>	<del>Yes.....</del>	<del>Applies only to monitoring of capture system and add-on control device efficiency at sources using these to comply with the standard. Additional requirements for monitoring are specified in §63.3968.</del>
<del>§ 63.8(a)(4)</del>	<del>Additional Monitoring Requirements.</del>	<del>No.....</del>	<del>Subpart M M M M does not have monitoring requirements for flares.</del>
<del>§ 63.8(b)</del>	<del>Conduct of Monitoring.</del>	<del>Yes.</del>	
<del>§ 63.8(c)(1)-(3)</del>	<del>Continuous Monitoring Systems (CMS) Operation and Maintenance.</del>	<del>Yes.....</del>	<del>Applies only to monitoring of capture system and add-on control device efficiency at sources using these to comply with the standard. Additional requirements for CMS operations and maintenance are specified in §63.3968.</del>
<del>§ 63.8(c)(4).</del>	<del>CMS</del>	<del>No.....</del>	<del>§ 63.3968 specifies the requirements for the operation of CMS for capture systems and add-on control devices at sources using these to comply.</del>
<del>§ 63.8(c)(5)</del>	<del>GOMS</del>	<del>No.....</del>	<del>Subpart M M M M does not have opacity or visible emission standards.</del>
<del>§ 63.8(c)(6).</del>	<del>CMS Requirements</del>	<del>No.....</del>	<del>Section 63.3968 specifies the requirements for monitoring systems for capture systems and add-on control devices at sources using these to comply.</del>
<del>§ 63.8(c)(7)</del>	<del>CMS Out-of-Control Periods.</del>	<del>Yes.</del>	
<del>§ 63.8(c)(8).</del>	<del>CMS Out-of-Control Periods and Reporting.</del>	<del>No.....</del>	<del>§ 63.3920 requires reporting of CMS out-of-control periods.</del>
<del>§ 63.8(d)-(e)</del>	<del>Quality Control Program and CMS Performance Evaluation.</del>	<del>No.....</del>	<del>Subpart M M M M does not require the use of continuous emissions monitoring systems.</del>
<del>§ 63.8(f)(1)-(5)</del>	<del>Use of an Alternative Monitoring Method.</del>	<del>Yes.</del>	

<i>Table 2 to Subpart M M M M of Part 63—Applicability of General Provisions to Subpart M M M M of Part 63</i>			
Citation	Subject	Applicable to subpart M M M M	Explanation
§ 63.8(f)(6)	Alternative to Relative Accuracy Test.	No.....	Subpart M M M M does not require the use of continuous emissions monitoring systems.
§ 63.8(g)(1)-(5)	Data Reduction.	No.....	Sections 63.3967 and 63.3968 specify monitoring data reduction.
§ 63.9(a)-(d).	Notification Requirements.	Yes.	
§ 63.9(e)	Notification of Performance Test.	Yes.....	Applies only to capture system and add-on control device performance tests at sources using these to comply with the standard.
§ 63.9(f).	Notification of Visible Emissions/Opacity Test.	No.....	Subpart M M M M does not have opacity or visible emissions standards.
§ 63.9(g)(1)-(3)	Additional Notifications When Using CMS	No.....	Subpart M M M M does not require the use of continuous emissions monitoring systems.
§ 63.9(h).	Notification of Compliance Status.	Yes.....	Section 63.3910 specifies the dates for submitting the notification of compliance status.
§ 63.9(i).	Adjustment of Submittal Deadlines.	Yes.	
§ 63.9(j).	Change in Previous Information.	Yes.	
§ 63.10(a).	Recordkeeping/ Reporting Applicability and General Information.	Yes.	
§ 63.10(b)(1).	General Recordkeeping Requirements.	Yes.....	Additional requirements are specified in §§ 63.3930 and 63.3931.
§ 63.10(b)(2) (i)-(v)	Recordkeeping Relevant to Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction Periods and CMS.	Yes.....	Requirements for startup, shutdown, and malfunction records only apply to add-on control devices used to comply with the standard.
§ 63.10(b)(2) (vi)-(xi)	...	Yes.	

<i>Table 2 to Subpart M M M M of Part 63—Applicability of General Provisions to Subpart M M M M of Part 63</i>			
Citation	Subject	Applicable to subpart M M M M	Explanation
<del>§ 63.10(b)(2) (xii)</del>	<del>Records</del>	<del>Yes.</del>	
<del>§ 63.10(b)(2) (xiii)</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>No.....</del>	<del>Subpart M M M M does not require the use of continuous emissions monitoring systems.</del>
<del>§ 63.10(b)(2) (xiv)</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>Yes.</del>	
<del>§ 63.10(b)(3).</del>	<del>Recordkeeping Requirements for Applicability Determinations.</del>	<del>Yes.</del>	
<del>§ 63.10(c) (1)-(6)</del>	<del>Additional Recordkeeping Requirements for Sources with CMS.</del>	<del>Yes.</del>	
<del>§ 63.10(c) (7)-(8).</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>No.....</del>	<del>The same records are required in §63.3920(a)(7).</del>
<del>§ 63.10(c) (9)-(15)</del>	<del>....</del>	<del>Yes.</del>	
<del>§ 63.10(d)(1)</del>	<del>General Reporting Requirements.</del>	<del>Yes.....</del>	<del>Additional requirements are specified in §63.3920.</del>
<del>§ 63.10(d)(2)</del>	<del>Report of Performance Test Results.</del>	<del>Yes.....</del>	<del>Additional requirements are specified in §63.3920(b).</del>
<del>§ 63.10(d)(3)</del>	<del>Reporting Opacity or Visible Emissions Observations.</del>	<del>No.....</del>	<del>Subpart M M M M does not require opacity or visible emissions observations.</del>
<del>§ 63.10(d)(4).</del>	<del>Progress Reports for Sources With Compliance Extensions.</del>	<del>Yes.</del>	
<del>§ 63.10(d)(5).</del>	<del>Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction Reports.</del>	<del>Yes.....</del>	<del>Applies only to add-on control devices at sources using these to comply with the standard.</del>
<del>§ 63.10(e) (1)-(2)</del>	<del>Additional CMS Reports</del>	<del>No.....</del>	<del>Subpart M M M M does not continuous emissions monitoring systems.</del>
<del>§ 63.10(e) (3).</del>	<del>Excess Emissions/CMS Performance Reports.</del>	<del>No.....</del>	<del>Section 63.3920 (b) specifies the contents of periodic compliance reports.</del>

*Table 2 to Subpart M M M M of Part 63—Applicability of General Provisions to Subpart M M M M of Part 63*

Citation	Subject	Applicable to subpart M M M M	Explanation
§ 63.10(e) (4).	COMS Data Reports	No.....	Subpart M M M M M does not specify requirements for opacity or COMS.
§ 63.10(f).	Recordkeeping/ Reporting Waiver.	Yes.	
§ 63.11.	Control Device Requirements/Flares.	No.....	Subpart M M M M M does not specify use of flares for compliance.
§ 63.12	State Authority and Delegations.	Yes.	
§ 63.13..	Addresses	Yes.	
§ 63.14..	Incorporation by Reference.	Yes.	
§ 63.15..	Availability of Information/ Confidentiality.	Yes.	

You may use the mass fraction values in the following table for solvent blends for which you do not have test data or manufacturer's formulation data and which match either the solvent blend name or the chemical abstract series (CAS) number. If a solvent blend matches both the name and CAS number for an entry, that entry's organic HAP mass fraction must be used for that solvent blend. Otherwise, use the organic HAP mass fraction for the entry matching either the solvent blend name or CAS number, or use the organic HAP mass fraction from table 4 to this subpart if neither the name or CAS number match.

*Table 3 to Subpart M M M M of Part 63—Default Organic HAP Mass Fraction for Solvents and Solvent Blends*

Solvent/solvent blend	CAS. No.	Average organic HAP mass fraction	Typical organic HAP, percent by mass
1. Toluene .....	108-88-3	1.0	Toluene.
2. Xylene(s) .....	1330-20-7	1.0	Xylenes, ethylbenzene.
3. Hexane .....	110-54-3	0.5	n-hexane.
4. n-Hexane .....	110-54-3	1.0	n-hexane.
5. Ethylbenzene .....	100-41-4	1.0	Ethylbenzene.
6. Aliphatic 140 .....	.....	0	None.
7. Aromatic 100 .....	.....	0.02	1% xylene, 1% cumene.
8. Aromatic 150 .....	.....	0.09	Naphthalene.
9. Aromatic naphtha .....	64742-95-6	0.02	1% xylene, 1% cumene.
10. Aromatic solvent .....	64742-94-5	0.1	Naphthalene.
11. Exempt mineral spirits .....	8032-32-4	0	None.
12. Ligroines (VM & P) .....	8032-32-4	0	None.

*Table 3 to Subpart M of Part 63—Default Organic HAP Mass Fraction for Solvents and Solvent Blends*

Solvent/solvent blend	CAS. No.	Average organic HAP mass fraction	Typical organic HAP, percent by mass
13. Lactol spirits .....	64742-89-6	0.15	Toluene.
14. Low aromatic white spirit...	64742-82-1	0	None.
15. Mineral spirits .....	64742-88-7	0.01	Xylenes.
16. Hydrotreated naphtha .....	64742-48-9	0	None.
17. Hydrotreated light distillate.	64742-47-8	0.001	Toluene.
18. Stoddard solvent .....	8052-41-3	0.01	Xylenes.
19. Super high flash naphtha..	64742-95-6	0.05	Xylenes.
20. Varsol @ solvent .....	8052-49-3	0.01	0.5% xylenes, 0.5% ethylbenzene.
21. VM & P naphtha .....	64742-89-8	0.06	3% toluene, 3% xylene.
22. Petroleum distillate mixture	68477-31-6	0.08	4% naphthalene, 4% biphenyl.

You may use the mass fraction values in the following table for solvent blends for which you do not have test data or manufacturer's formulation data.

*Table 4 to Subpart M of Part 63—Default Organic HAP Mass Fraction for Petroleum Solvent Groups<sup>a</sup>*

Solvent type	Average organic HAP mass fraction	Typical organic HAP, percent by mass
Aliphatic <sup>b</sup>	0.03	1% Xylene, 1% Toluene, and 1% Ethylbenzene.
Aromatic <sup>c</sup>	0.06	4% Xylene, 1% Toluene, and 1% Ethylbenzene

- a— Use this table only if the solvent blend does not match any of the solvent blends in Table 3 to this subpart by either solvent blend name or CAS number and you only know whether the blend is aliphatic or aromatic.
- b— Mineral Spirits 135, Mineral Spirits 150 EC, Naphtha, Mixed Hydrocarbon, Aliphatic Hydrocarbon, Aliphatic Naphtha, Naphthol Spirits, Petroleum Spirits, Petroleum Oil, Petroleum Naphtha, Solvent Naphtha, Solvent Blend.
- c— Medium flash Naphtha, High flash Naphtha, Aromatic Naphtha, Light Aromatic Naphtha, Light Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Light Aromatic Solvent.

**SECTION E.1 FACILITY OPERATION CONDITIONS**

Emission Unit Description [326 IAC 2-7-5(15)]	
(l)	One (1) product paint booth, identified as M751, constructed in 1979, equipped with electrostatic airless spray guns and dry filters for overspray controls, exhausting at stack W-1, capacity: 15 engines per hour. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart M, this is part of an existing affected source in the general use subcategory.
(m)	One (1) product paint booth, identified as M775, constructed in 1979, equipped with electrostatic airless spray guns and dry filters for overspray controls, exhausting at stack W-2, capacity: 2.09 engines per hour. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart M, this is part of an existing affected source in the general use subcategory.
(n)	One (1) product paint booth, identified as M771, constructed in 1979, equipped with electrostatic airless spray guns and dry filters and a water wash system for overspray controls, exhausting at stack W-3, capacity: 1.25 to 5.25 engines per hour. Under 40

**CFR 63, Subpart M MMM, this is part of an existing affected source in the general use subcategory. (This paint booth will be removed within 180 days from the initial startup of M771b.)**

- (o) **One (1) product paint booth, identified as M771b, permitted for construction in 2007, equipped with electrostatic airless spray guns and dry filters for overspray controls, exhausting at stack W-3, capacity: 3.5 engines per hour. Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart M MMM, this is an existing affected source in the general use subcategory.**

**(The information describing the process contained in this facility description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)**

**National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) Requirements: Surface Coating of Miscellaneous Metal Parts and Products [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]**

**E.1.1 General Provisions Relating to National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants under 40 CFR Part 63 [326 IAC 20-1] [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A]**

- (a) Pursuant to 40 CFR 63.4501, the Permittee shall comply with the provisions of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A – General Provisions, which are incorporated by reference as 326 IAC 20-1, for the affected facilities, as specified in Table 2 of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart M MMM in accordance with schedule in 40 CFR 63, Subpart M MMM.
- (b) Pursuant to 40 CFR 63.10, the Permittee shall submit all required notifications and reports to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management  
Compliance Branch, Office of Air Quality  
100 North Senate Avenue  
MC 61-52 IGCN 1003  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

**E.1.2 National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Surface Coating of Metal Parts and Products: Requirements [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart M MMM]**

Pursuant to 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart M MMM, the Permittee shall comply with the provisions of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart M MMM for the affected facilities described below, as specified as follows on and after January 2, 2007. A copy of this rule is available on the US EPA Toxics Website at <http://www.epa.gov/ttn/atw/plastic/plasticpg.html>

The following emission units comprise the affected source that is subject to 40 CFR 63, Subpart M MMM:

- (1) All coating operations as defined in 40 CFR 63.3981;
- (2) All storage containers and mixing vessels in which coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials are stored or mixed;
- (3) All manual and automated equipment and containers used for conveying coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials; and
- (4) All storage containers and all manual and automated equipment and containers used for conveying waste materials generated by a coating operation.

**Subpart M MMM – National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Surface Coating of Miscellaneous Metal Parts and Products**

## **What This Subpart Covers**

### **§ 63.3880 What is the purpose of this subpart?**

**This subpart establishes national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants (NESHAP) for miscellaneous metal parts and products surface coating facilities. This subpart also establishes requirements to demonstrate initial and continuous compliance with the emission limitations.**

### **§ 63.3881 Am I subject to this subpart?**

**(a) Miscellaneous metal parts and products include, but are not limited to, metal components of the following types of products as well as the products themselves: motor vehicle parts and accessories, bicycles and sporting goods, recreational vehicles, extruded aluminum structural components, railroad cars, heavy duty trucks, medical equipment, lawn and garden equipment, electronic equipment, magnet wire, steel drums, industrial machinery, metal pipes, and numerous other industrial, household, and consumer products. Except as provided in paragraph (c) of this section, the source category to which this subpart applies is the surface coating of any miscellaneous metal parts or products, as described in paragraph (a)(1) of this section, and it includes the subcategories listed in paragraphs (a)(2) through (6) of this section.**

**(1) Surface coating is the application of coating to a substrate using, for example, spray guns or dip tanks. When application of coating to a substrate occurs, then surface coating also includes associated activities, such as surface preparation, cleaning, mixing, and storage. However, these activities do not comprise surface coating if they are not directly related to the application of the coating. Coating application with handheld, non-refillable aerosol containers, touch-up markers, marking pens, or the application of paper film or plastic film which may be pre-coated with an adhesive by the manufacturer are not coating operations for the purposes of this subpart.**

**(2) The general use coating subcategory includes all surface coating operations that are not high performance, magnet wire, rubber-to-metal, or extreme performance fluoropolymer coating operations.**

**(b) You are subject to this subpart if you own or operate a new, reconstructed, or existing affected source, as defined in §63.3882, that uses 946 liters (250 gallons (gal)) per year, or more, of coatings that contain hazardous air pollutants (HAP) in the surface coating of miscellaneous metal parts and products defined in paragraph (a) of this section; and that is a major source, is located at a major source, or is part of a major source of emissions of HAP. A major source of HAP emissions is any stationary source or group of stationary sources located within a contiguous area and under common control that emits or has the potential to emit any single HAP at a rate of 9.07 megagrams (Mg) (10 tons) or more per year or any combination of HAP at a rate of 22.68 Mg (25 tons) or more per year. You do not need to include coatings that meet the definition of non-HAP coating contained in §63.3981 in determining whether you use 946 liters (250 gal) per year, or more, of coatings in the surface coating of miscellaneous metal parts and products.**

**[69 FR 157, Jan. 2, 2004, as amended at 69 FR 22660, Apr. 26, 2004; 71 FR 76927, Dec. 22, 2006]**

### **§ 63.3882 What parts of my plant does this subpart cover?**

**(a) This subpart applies to each new, reconstructed, and existing affected source within each of the four subcategories listed in §63.3881(a).**

**(b) The affected source is the collection of all of the items listed in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section that are used for surface coating of miscellaneous metal parts and products within each subcategory.**

**(1) All coating operations as defined in §63.3981;**

- (2) All storage containers and mixing vessels in which coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials are stored or mixed;**
- (3) All manual and automated equipment and containers used for conveying coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials; and**
- (4) All storage containers and all manual and automated equipment and containers used for conveying waste materials generated by a coating operation.**
- (e) An affected source is existing if it is not new or reconstructed.**

**§ 63.3883 When do I have to comply with this subpart?**

The date by which you must comply with this subpart is called the compliance date. The compliance date for each type of affected source is specified in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section. The compliance date begins the initial compliance period during which you conduct the initial compliance demonstration described in §§63.3940, 63.3950, and 63.3960.

- (b) For an existing affected source, the compliance date is the date 3 years after January 2, 2004.**
- (d) You must meet the notification requirements in §63.3910 according to the dates specified in that section and in subpart A of this part. Some of the notifications must be submitted before the compliance dates described in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section.**

**Emission Limitations**

**§ 63.3890 What emission limits must I meet?**

- (b) For an existing affected source, you must limit organic HAP emissions to the atmosphere from the affected source to the applicable limit specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (5) of this section, except as specified in paragraph (c) of this section, determined according to the requirements in §63.3941, §63.3951, or §63.3961.**
- (1) For each existing general use coating affected source, limit organic HAP emissions to no more than 0.31 kg (2.6 lb) organic HAP per liter (gal) coating solids used during each 12-month compliance period.**

**§ 63.3891 What are my options for meeting the emission limits?**

You must include all coatings (as defined in §63.3981), thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials used in the affected source when determining whether the organic HAP emission rate is equal to or less than the applicable emission limit in §63.3890. To make this determination, you must use at least one of the three compliance options listed in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this section. You may apply any of the compliance options to an individual coating operation, or to multiple coating operations as a group, or to the entire affected source. You may use different compliance options for different coating operations, or at different times on the same coating operation. You may employ different compliance options when different coatings are applied to the same part, or when the same coating is applied to different parts. However, you may not use different compliance options at the same time on the same coating operation. If you switch between compliance options for any coating operation or group of coating operations, you must document this switch as required by §63.3930(c), and you must report it in the next semiannual compliance report required in §63.3920.

- (a) *Compliant material option.* Demonstrate that the organic HAP content of each coating used in the coating operation(s) is less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.3890, and that each thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material used contains no organic HAP. You must meet all the requirements of §§63.3940, 63.3941, and 63.3942 to demonstrate compliance with the applicable emission limit using this option.**

**§ 63.3892 What operating limits must I meet?**

(a) For any coating operation(s) on which you use the compliant material option or the emission rate without add-on controls option, you are not required to meet any operating limits.

**§ 63.3893 What work practice standards must I meet?**

(a) For any coating operation(s) on which you use the compliant material option or the emission rate without add-on controls option, you are not required to meet any work practice standards.

**General Compliance Requirements**

**§ 63.3900 What are my general requirements for complying with this subpart?**

(a) You must be in compliance with the emission limitations in this subpart as specified in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) Any coating operation(s) for which you use the compliant material option or the emission rate without add-on controls option, as specified in §63.3891(a) and (b), must be in compliance with the applicable emission limit in §63.3890 at all times.

(b) You must always operate and maintain your affected source, including all air pollution control and monitoring equipment you use for purposes of complying with this subpart, according to the provisions in §63.6(e)(1)(i).

[69 FR 157, Jan. 2, 2004, as amended at 71 FR 20465, Apr. 20, 2006]

**§ 63.3901 What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?**

Table 2 to this subpart shows which parts of the General Provisions in §§63.1 through 63.15 apply to you.

**Notifications, Reports, and Records**

**§ 63.3910 What notifications must I submit?**

(a) *General.* You must submit the notifications in §§63.7(b) and (c), 63.8(f)(4), and 63.9(b) through (e) and (h) that apply to you by the dates specified in those sections, except as provided in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section.

(b) *Initial Notification.* You must submit the initial notification required by §63.9(b) for a new or reconstructed affected source no later than 120 days after initial startup or 120 days after January 2, 2004, whichever is later. For an existing affected source, you must submit the initial notification no later than 1 year after January 2, 2004. If you are using compliance with the Surface Coating of Automobiles and Light-Duty Trucks NESHAP (subpart IIII of this part) as provided for under §63.3881(d) to constitute compliance with this subpart for any or all of your metal parts coating operations, then you must include a statement to this effect in your initial notification, and no other notifications are required under this subpart in regard to those metal parts coating operations. If you are complying with another NESHAP that constitutes the predominant activity at your facility under §63.3881(e)(2) to constitute compliance with this subpart for your metal parts coating operations, then you must include a statement to this effect in your initial notification, and no other notifications are required under this subpart in regard to those metal parts coating operations.

(c) *Notification of compliance status.* You must submit the notification of compliance status required by §63.9(h) no later than 30 calendar days following the end of the initial compliance period described in §§63.3940, 63.3950, or 63.3960 that applies to your affected source. The notification of compliance status must contain the information specified in paragraphs (c)(1) through (11) of this section and in §63.9(h).

**(1) Company name and address.**

**(2) Statement by a responsible official with that official's name, title, and signature, certifying the truth, accuracy, and completeness of the content of the report.**

**(3) Date of the report and beginning and ending dates of the reporting period. The reporting period is the initial compliance period described in §§63.3940, 63.3950, or 63.3960 that applies to your affected source.**

**(4) Identification of the compliance option or options specified in §63.3891 that you used on each coating operation in the affected source during the initial compliance period.**

**(5) Statement of whether or not the affected source achieved the emission limitations for the initial compliance period.**

**(6) If you had a deviation, include the information in paragraphs (c)(6)(i) and (ii) of this section.**

**(i) A description and statement of the cause of the deviation.**

**(ii) If you failed to meet the applicable emission limit in §63.3890, include all the calculations you used to determine the kg (lb) of organic HAP emitted per liter (gal) coating solids used. You do not need to submit information provided by the materials' suppliers or manufacturers, or test reports.**

**(7) For each of the data items listed in paragraphs (c)(7)(i) through (iv) of this section that is required by the compliance option(s) you used to demonstrate compliance with the emission limit, include an example of how you determined the value, including calculations and supporting data. Supporting data may include a copy of the information provided by the supplier or manufacturer of the example coating or material, or a summary of the results of testing conducted according to §63.3941(a), (b), or (c). You do not need to submit copies of any test reports.**

**(i) Mass fraction of organic HAP for one coating, for one thinner and/or other additive, and for one cleaning material.**

**(ii) Volume fraction of coating solids for one coating.**

**(iii) Density for one coating, one thinner and/or other additive, and one leaning material, except that if you use the compliant material option, only the example coating density is required.**

**(iv) The amount of waste materials and the mass of organic HAP contained in the waste materials for which you are claiming an allowance in Equation 1 of §63.3951.**

**(8) The calculation of kg (lb) of organic HAP emitted per liter (gal) coating solids used for the compliance option(s) you used, as specified in paragraphs (c)(8)(i) through (iii) of this section.**

**(i) For the compliant material option, provide an example calculation of the organic HAP content for one coating, using Equation 2 of §63.3941.**

[69 FR 157, Jan. 2, 2004, as amended at 69 FR 22660, Apr. 26, 2004]

**§ 63.3920 What reports must I submit?**

**(a) *Semiannual compliance reports.* You must submit semiannual compliance reports for each affected source according to the requirements of paragraphs (a)(1) through (7) of this section. The semiannual compliance reporting requirements may be satisfied by reports required under other parts of the Clean Air Act (CAA), as specified in paragraph (a)(2) of this section.**

**(1) Dates.** Unless the Administrator has approved or agreed to a different schedule for submission of reports under §63.10(a), you must prepare and submit each semiannual compliance report according to the dates specified in paragraphs (a)(1)(i) through (iv) of this section. Note that the information reported for each of the months in the reporting period will be based on the last 12 months of data prior to the date of each monthly calculation.

**(i)** The first semiannual compliance report must cover the first semiannual reporting period which begins the day after the end of the initial compliance period described in §63.3940, §63.3950, or §63.3960 that applies to your affected source and ends on June 30 or December 31, whichever date is the first date following the end of the initial compliance period.

**(ii)** Each subsequent semiannual compliance report must cover the subsequent semiannual reporting period from January 1 through June 30 or the semiannual reporting period from July 1 through December 31.

**(iii)** Each semiannual compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than July 31 or January 31, whichever date is the first date following the end of the semiannual reporting period.

**(iv)** For each affected source that is subject to permitting regulations pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or 40 CFR part 71, and if the permitting authority has established dates for submitting semiannual reports pursuant to 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A), you may submit the first and subsequent compliance reports according to the dates the permitting authority has established instead of according to the date specified in paragraph (a)(1)(iii) of this section.

**(2) Inclusion with title V report.** Each affected source that has obtained a title V operating permit pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or 40 CFR part 71 must report all deviations as defined in this subpart in the semiannual monitoring report required by 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A). If an affected source submits a semiannual compliance report pursuant to this section along with, or as part of, the semiannual monitoring report required by 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A), and the semiannual compliance report includes all required information concerning deviations from any emission limitation in this subpart, its submission will be deemed to satisfy any obligation to report the same deviations in the semiannual monitoring report. However, submission of a semiannual compliance report shall not otherwise affect any obligation the affected source may have to report deviations from permit requirements to the permitting authority.

**(3) General requirements.** The semiannual compliance report must contain the information specified in paragraphs (a)(3)(i) through (vii) of this section, and the information specified in paragraphs (a)(4) through (7) and (c)(1) of this section that is applicable to your affected source.

**(i)** Company name and address.

**(ii)** Statement by a responsible official with that official's name, title, and signature, certifying the truth, accuracy, and completeness of the content of the report.

**(iii)** Date of report and beginning and ending dates of the reporting period. The reporting period is the 6-month period ending on June 30 or December 31. Note that the information reported for each of the 6 months in the reporting period will be based on the last 12 months of data prior to the date of each monthly calculation.

**(iv)** Identification of the compliance option or options specified in §63.3891 that you used on each coating operation during the reporting period. If you switched between compliance options during the reporting period, you must report the beginning and ending dates for each option you used.

**(4) No deviations.** If there were no deviations from the emission limitations in §§63.3890, 63.3892, and 63.3893 that apply to you, the semiannual compliance report must include a statement that there were no deviations from the emission limitations during the reporting period. If you used the emission rate with add-on controls option and there were no periods during which the continuous parameter monitoring systems (CPMS) were out-of-control as specified in §63.8(c)(7), the semiannual compliance report must include a statement that there were no periods during which the CPMS were out-of-control during the reporting period.

**(5) Deviations: Compliant material option.** If you used the compliant material option and there was a deviation from the applicable organic HAP content requirements in §63.3890, the semiannual compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (a)(5)(i) through (iv) of this section.

**(i)** Identification of each coating used that deviated from the applicable emission limit, and each thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material used that contained organic HAP, and the dates and time periods each was used.

**(ii)** The calculation of the organic HAP content (using Equation 2 of §63.3941) for each coating identified in paragraph (a)(5)(i) of this section. You do not need to submit background data supporting this calculation ( e.g., information provided by coating suppliers or manufacturers, or test reports).

**(iii)** The determination of mass fraction of organic HAP for each thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material identified in paragraph (a)(5)(i) of this section. You do not need to submit background data supporting this calculation ( e.g., information provided by material suppliers or manufacturers, or test reports).

**(iv)** A statement of the cause of each deviation.

#### § 63.3930 What records must I keep?

You must collect and keep records of the data and information specified in this section. Failure to collect and keep these records is a deviation from the applicable standard.

**(a)** A copy of each notification and report that you submitted to comply with this subpart, and the documentation supporting each notification and report. If you are using the predominant activity alternative under §63.3890(c), you must keep records of the data and calculations used to determine the predominant activity. If you are using the facility-specific emission limit alternative under §63.3890(c), you must keep records of the data used to calculate the facility-specific emission limit for the initial compliance demonstration. You must also keep records of any data used in each annual predominant activity determination and in the calculation of the facility-specific emission limit for each 12-month compliance period included in the semi-annual compliance reports.

**(b)** A current copy of information provided by materials suppliers or manufacturers, such as manufacturer's formulation data, or test data used to determine the mass fraction of organic HAP and density for each coating, thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material, and the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating. If you conducted testing to determine mass fraction of organic HAP, density, or volume fraction of coating solids, you must keep a copy of the complete test report. If you use information provided to you by the manufacturer or supplier of the material that was based on testing, you must keep the summary sheet of results provided to you by the manufacturer or supplier. You are not required to obtain the test report or other supporting documentation from the manufacturer or supplier.

**(c)** For each compliance period, the records specified in paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) of this section.

**(1)** A record of the coating operations on which you used each compliance option and the time periods (beginning and ending dates and times) for each option you used.

**(2) For the compliant material option, a record of the calculation of the organic HAP content for each coating, using Equation 2 of §63.3941.**

**(d) A record of the name and volume of each coating, thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material used during each compliance period. If you are using the compliant material option for all coatings at the source, you may maintain purchase records for each material used rather than a record of the volume used.**

**(e) A record of the mass fraction of organic HAP for each coating, thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material used during each compliance period unless the material is tracked by weight.**

**(f) A record of the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating used during each compliance period.**

**(j) You must keep records of the date, time, and duration of each deviation.**

**§ 63.3931 In what form and for how long must I keep my records?**

**(a) Your records must be in a form suitable and readily available for expeditious review, according to §63.10(b)(1). Where appropriate, the records may be maintained as electronic spreadsheets or as a database.**

**(b) As specified in §63.10(b)(1), you must keep each record for 5 years following the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record.**

**(c) You must keep each record on-site for at least 2 years after the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record according to §63.10(b)(1). You may keep the records off-site for the remaining 3 years.**

#### **Compliance Requirements for the Compliant Material Option**

**§ 63.3940 By what date must I conduct the initial compliance demonstration?**

**You must complete the initial compliance demonstration for the initial compliance period according to the requirements in §63.3941. The initial compliance period begins on the applicable compliance date specified in §63.3883 and ends on the last day of the 12th month following the compliance date. If the compliance date occurs on any day other than the first day of a month, then the initial compliance period extends through that month plus the next 12 months. The initial compliance demonstration includes the calculations according to §63.3941 and supporting documentation showing that during the initial compliance period, you used no coating with an organic HAP content that exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.3890, and that you used no thinners and/or other additives, or cleaning materials that contained organic HAP as determined according to §63.3941(a).**

**§ 63.3941 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations?**

**You may use the compliant material option for any individual coating operation, for any group of coating operations in the affected source, or for all the coating operations in the affected source. You must use either the emission rate without add-on controls option or the emission rate with add-on controls option for any coating operation in the affected source for which you do not use this option. To demonstrate initial compliance using the compliant material option, the coating operation or group of coating operations must use no coating with an organic HAP content that exceeds the applicable emission limits in §63.3890 and must use no thinner and/or other additive, or cleaning material that contains organic HAP as determined according to this section. Any coating operation for which you use the compliant material option is not required to meet the operating limits or work practice standards required in §§63.3892 and 63.3893, respectively. You must conduct a separate initial compliance demonstration for each general use, high performance, magnet wire, rubber-to-metal, and extreme performance fluoropolymer coating operation unless you are demonstrating compliance with a predominant activity or facility-specific emission**

limit as provided in §63.3890(c). If you are demonstrating compliance with a predominant activity or facility-specific emission limit as provided in §63.3890(c), you must demonstrate that all coating operations included in the predominant activity determination or calculation of the facility-specific emission limit comply with that limit. You must meet all the requirements of this section. Use the procedures in this section on each coating, thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material in the condition it is in when it is received from its manufacturer or supplier and prior to any alteration. You do not need to redetermine the organic HAP content of coatings, thinners and/or other additives, and cleaning materials that are reclaimed on-site (or reclaimed off-site if you have documentation showing that you received back the exact same materials that were sent off-site) and reused in the coating operation for which you use the compliant material option, provided these materials in their condition as received were demonstrated to comply with the compliant material option.

**(a) Determine the mass fraction of organic HAP for each material used.** You must determine the mass fraction of organic HAP for each coating, thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material used during the compliance period by using one of the options in paragraphs (a)(1) through (5) of this section.

**(1) Method 311 (appendix A to 40 CFR part 63).** You may use Method 311 for determining the mass fraction of organic HAP. Use the procedures specified in paragraphs (a)(1)(i) and (ii) of this section when performing a Method 311 test.

**(i)** Count each organic HAP that is measured to be present at 0.1 percent by mass or more for Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)-defined carcinogens as specified in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d)(4) and at 1.0 percent by mass or more for other compounds. For example, if toluene (not an OSHA carcinogen) is measured to be 0.5 percent of the material by mass, you do not have to count it. Express the mass fraction of each organic HAP you count as a value truncated to four places after the decimal point ( e.g., 0.3791).

**(ii)** Calculate the total mass fraction of organic HAP in the test material by adding up the individual organic HAP mass fractions and truncating the result to three places after the decimal point ( e.g., 0.763).

**(2) Method 24 (appendix A to 40 CFR part 60).** For coatings, you may use Method 24 to determine the mass fraction of nonaqueous volatile matter and use that value as a substitute for mass fraction of organic HAP. For reactive adhesives in which some of the HAP react to form solids and are not emitted to the atmosphere, you may use the alternative method contained in appendix A to subpart P of this part, rather than Method 24. You may use the volatile fraction that is emitted, as measured by the alternative method in appendix A to subpart P of this part, as a substitute for the mass fraction of organic HAP.

**(3) Alternative method.** You may use an alternative test method for determining the mass fraction of organic HAP once the Administrator has approved it. You must follow the procedure in §63.7(f) to submit an alternative test method for approval.

**(4) Information from the supplier or manufacturer of the material.** You may rely on information other than that generated by the test methods specified in paragraphs (a)(1) through (3) of this section, such as manufacturer's formulation data, if it represents each organic HAP that is present at 0.1 percent by mass or more for OSHA-defined carcinogens as specified in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d)(4) and at 1.0 percent by mass or more for other compounds. For example, if toluene (not an OSHA carcinogen) is 0.5 percent of the material by mass, you do not have to count it. For reactive adhesives in which some of the HAP react to form solids and are not emitted to the atmosphere, you may rely on manufacturer's data that expressly states the organic HAP or volatile matter mass fraction emitted. If there is a disagreement between such information and results of a test conducted according to paragraphs (a)(1) through (3) of this section, then the test method

results will take precedence unless, after consultation, you demonstrate to the satisfaction of the enforcement agency that the formulation data are correct.

(5) *Solvent blends.* Solvent blends may be listed as single components for some materials in data provided by manufacturers or suppliers. Solvent blends may contain organic HAP which must be counted toward the total organic HAP mass fraction of the materials. When test data and manufacturer's data for solvent blends are not available, you may use the default values for the mass fraction of organic HAP in these solvent blends listed in Table 3 or 4 to this subpart. If you use the tables, you must use the values in Table 3 for all solvent blends that match Table 3 entries according to the instructions for Table 3, and you may use Table 4 only if the solvent blends in the materials you use do not match any of the solvent blends in Table 3 and you know only whether the blend is aliphatic or aromatic. However, if the results of a Method 311 (appendix A to 40 CFR part 63) test indicate higher values than those listed on Table 3 or 4 to this subpart, the Method 311 results will take precedence unless, after consultation, you demonstrate to the satisfaction of the enforcement agency that the formulation data are correct.

(b) *Determine the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating.* You must determine the volume fraction of coating solids (liters (gal) of coating solids per liter (gal) of coating) for each coating used during the compliance period by a test, by information provided by the supplier or the manufacturer of the material, or by calculation, as specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section. If test results obtained according to paragraph (b)(1) of this section do not agree with the information obtained under paragraph (b)(3) or (4) of this section, the test results will take precedence unless, after consultation, you demonstrate to the satisfaction of the enforcement agency that the formulation data are correct.

(1) *ASTM Method D2697–86 (Reapproved 1998) or ASTM Method D6093–97 (Reapproved 2003).* You may use ASTM Method D2697–86 (Reapproved 1998), “Standard Test Method for Volume Nonvolatile Matter in Clear or Pigmented Coatings” (incorporated by reference, see §63.14), or ASTM Method D6093–97 (Reapproved 2003), “Standard Test Method for Percent Volume Nonvolatile Matter in Clear or Pigmented Coatings Using a Helium Gas Pycnometer” (incorporated by reference, see §63.14), to determine the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating. Divide the nonvolatile volume percent obtained with the methods by 100 to calculate volume fraction of coating solids.

(2) *Alternative method.* You may use an alternative test method for determining the solids content of each coating once the Administrator has approved it. You must follow the procedure in §63.7(f) to submit an alternative test method for approval.

(3) *Information from the supplier or manufacturer of the material.* You may obtain the volume fraction of coating solids for each coating from the supplier or manufacturer.

(4) *Calculation of volume fraction of coating solids.* You may determine the volume fraction of coating solids using Equation 1 of this section:

$$V_s = 1 - \frac{m_{\text{volatiles}}}{D_{\text{avg}}} \quad (\text{Eq. 1})$$

Where:

$V_s$  = Volume fraction of coating solids, liters (gal) coating solids per liter (gal) coating.

$m_{\text{volatiles}}$  = Total volatile matter content of the coating, including HAP, volatile organic compounds (VOC), water, and exempt compounds, determined according to Method 24 in appendix A of 40 CFR part 60, grams volatile matter per liter coating.

$D_{\text{avg}}$  = Average density of volatile matter in the coating, grams volatile matter per liter volatile matter, determined from test results using ASTM Method D1475–98, “Standard Test Method for Density of Liquid Coatings, Inks, and Related Products” (incorporated by

reference, see §63.14), information from the supplier or manufacturer of the material, or reference sources providing density or specific gravity data for pure materials. If there is disagreement between ASTM Method D1475–98 test results and other information sources, the test results will take precedence unless, after consultation you demonstrate to the satisfaction of the enforcement agency that the formulation data are correct.

(c) *Determine the density of each coating.* Determine the density of each coating used during the compliance period from test results using ASTM Method D1475–98, “Standard Test Method for Density of Liquid Coatings, Inks, and Related Products” (incorporated by reference, see §63.14), information from the supplier or manufacturer of the material, or specific gravity data for pure chemicals. If there is disagreement between ASTM Method D1475–98 test results and the supplier's or manufacturer's information, the test results will take precedence unless, after consultation you demonstrate to the satisfaction of the enforcement agency that the formulation data are correct.

(d) *Determine the organic HAP content of each coating.* Calculate the organic HAP content, kg (lb) of organic HAP emitted per liter (gal) coating solids used, of each coating used during the compliance period using Equation 2 of this section:

$$H_c = \frac{(D_c)(W_c)}{V_s} \quad (\text{Eq. 2})$$

Where:

$H_c$ = Organic HAP content of the coating, kg organic HAP emitted per liter (gal) coating solids used.

$D_c$ = Density of coating, kg coating per liter (gal) coating, determined according to paragraph (c) of this section.

$W_c$ = Mass fraction of organic HAP in the coating, kg organic HAP per kg coating, determined according to paragraph (a) of this section.

$V_s$ = Volume fraction of coating solids, liter (gal) coating solids per liter (gal) coating, determined according to paragraph (b) of this section.

(e) *Compliance demonstration.* The calculated organic HAP content for each coating used during the initial compliance period must be less than or equal to the applicable emission limit in §63.3890; and each thinner and/or other additive, and cleaning material used during the initial compliance period must contain no organic HAP, determined according to paragraph (a) of this section. You must keep all records required by §§63.3930 and 63.3931. As part of the notification of compliance status required in §63.3910, you must identify the coating operation(s) for which you used the compliant material option and submit a statement that the coating operation(s) was (were) in compliance with the emission limitations during the initial compliance period because you used no coatings for which the organic HAP content exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.3890, and you used no thinners and/or other additives, or cleaning materials that contained organic HAP, determined according to the procedures in paragraph (a) of this section.

§ 63.3942 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations?

(a) For each compliance period to demonstrate continuous compliance, you must use no coating for which the organic HAP content (determined using Equation 2 of §63.3941) exceeds the applicable emission limit in §63.3890, and use no thinner and/or other additive, or cleaning material that contains organic HAP, determined according to §63.3941(a). A compliance period consists of 12 months. Each month, after the end of the initial compliance period described in §63.3940, is the end of a compliance period consisting of that month and the preceding 11 months. If you are complying with a facility-specific emission limit under §63.3890(c), you must also perform the calculation using

**Equation 1 in §63.3890(c)(2) on a monthly basis using the data from the previous 12 months of operation.**

**(b) If you choose to comply with the emission limitations by using the compliant material option, the use of any coating, thinner and/or other additive, or cleaning material that does not meet the criteria specified in paragraph (a) of this section is a deviation from the emission limitations that must be reported as specified in §§63.3910(c)(6) and 63.3920(a)(5).**

**(c) As part of each semiannual compliance report required by §63.3920, you must identify the coating operation(s) for which you used the compliant material option. If there were no deviations from the applicable emission limit in §63.3890, submit a statement that the coating operation(s) was (were) in compliance with the emission limitations during the reporting period because you used no coatings for which the organic HAP content exceeded the applicable emission limit in §63.3890, and you used no thinner and/or other additive, or cleaning material that contained organic HAP, determined according to §63.3941(a).**

**(d) You must maintain records as specified in §§63.3930 and 63.3931.**

#### **Other Requirements and Information**

##### **§ 63.3980 Who implements and enforces this subpart?**

**(a) This subpart can be implemented and enforced by us, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), or a delegated authority such as your State, local, or tribal agency. If the Administrator has delegated authority to your State, local, or tribal agency, then that agency (as well as the EPA) has the authority to implement and enforce this subpart. You should contact your EPA Regional Office to find out if implementation and enforcement of this subpart is delegated to your State, local, or tribal agency.**

**(b) In delegating implementation and enforcement authority of this subpart to a State, local, or tribal agency under subpart E of this part, the authorities contained in paragraph (c) of this section are retained by the Administrator and are not transferred to the State, local, or tribal agency.**

**(c) The authorities that will not be delegated to State, local, or tribal agencies are listed in paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) of this section:**

**(1) Approval of alternatives to the requirements in §63.3881 through 3883 and §63.3890 through 3893.**

**(2) Approval of major alternatives to test methods under §63.7(e)(2)(ii) and (f) and as defined in §63.90.**

**(3) Approval of major alternatives to monitoring under §63.8(f) and as defined in §63.90.**

**(4) Approval of major alternatives to recordkeeping and reporting under §63.10(f) and as defined in §63.90.**

##### **§ 63.3981 What definitions apply to this subpart?**

**Terms used in this subpart are defined in the CAA, in 40 CFR 63.2, and in this section as follows:**

***Additive* means a material that is added to a coating after purchase from a supplier ( e.g., catalysts, activators, accelerators).**

***Add-on control* means an air pollution control device, such as a thermal oxidizer or carbon adsorber, that reduces pollution in an air stream by destruction or removal before discharge to the atmosphere.**

***Adhesive, adhesive coating*** means any chemical substance that is applied for the purpose of bonding two surfaces together. Products used on humans and animals, adhesive tape, contact paper, or any other product with an adhesive incorporated onto or in an inert substrate shall not be considered adhesives under this subpart.

***Assembled on-road vehicle coating*** means any coating operation in which coating is applied to the surface of some component or surface of a fully assembled motor vehicle or trailer intended for on-road use including, but not limited to, components or surfaces on automobiles and light-duty trucks that have been repaired after a collision or otherwise repainted, fleet delivery trucks, and motor homes and other recreational vehicles (including camping trailers and fifth wheels). Assembled on-road vehicle coating includes the concurrent coating of parts of the assembled on-road vehicle that are painted off-vehicle to protect systems, equipment, or to allow full coverage. Assembled on-road vehicle coating does not include surface coating operations that meet the applicability criteria of the automobiles and light-duty trucks NESHAP. Assembled on-road vehicle coating also does not include the use of adhesives, sealants, and caulks used in assembling on-road vehicles.

***Capture device*** means a hood, enclosure, room, floor sweep, or other means of containing or collecting emissions and directing those emissions into an add-on air pollution control device.

***Capture efficiency or capture system efficiency*** means the portion (expressed as a percentage) of the pollutants from an emission source that is delivered to an add-on control device.

***Capture system*** means one or more capture devices intended to collect emissions generated by a coating operation in the use of coatings or cleaning materials, both at the point of application and at subsequent points where emissions from the coatings and cleaning materials occur, such as flashoff, drying, or curing. As used in this subpart, multiple capture devices that collect emissions generated by a coating operation are considered a single capture system.

***Cleaning material*** means a solvent used to remove contaminants and other materials, such as dirt, grease, oil, and dried or wet coating ( e.g., depainting or paint stripping), from a substrate before or after coating application or from equipment associated with a coating operation, such as spray booths, spray guns, racks, tanks, and hangers. Thus, it includes any cleaning material used on substrates or equipment or both.

***Coating*** means a material applied to a substrate for decorative, protective, or functional purposes. Such materials include, but are not limited to, paints, sealants, liquid plastic coatings, caulks, inks, adhesives, and maskants. Decorative, protective, or functional materials that consist only of protective oils for metal, acids, bases, or any combination of these substances, or paper film or plastic film which may be pre-coated with an adhesive by the film manufacturer, are not considered coatings for the purposes of this subpart. A liquid plastic coating means a coating made from fine particle-size polyvinyl chloride (PVC) in solution (also referred to as a plastisol).

***Coating operation*** means equipment used to apply cleaning materials to a substrate to prepare it for coating application (surface preparation) or to remove dried coating; to apply coating to a substrate (coating application) and to dry or cure the coating after application; or to clean coating operation equipment (equipment cleaning). A single coating operation may include any combination of these types of equipment, but always includes at least the point at which a given quantity of coating or cleaning material is applied to a given part and all subsequent points in the affected source where organic HAP are emitted from the specific quantity of coating or cleaning material on the specific part. There may be multiple coating operations in an affected source. Coating application with handheld, non-refillable aerosol containers, touch-up markers, or marking pens is not a coating operation for the purposes of this subpart.

***Coatings solids*** means the nonvolatile portion of the coating that makes up the dry film.

***Continuous parameter monitoring system (CPMS)*** means the total equipment that may be required to meet the data acquisition and availability requirements of this subpart, used to sample, condition (if applicable), analyze, and provide a record of coating operation, or capture system, or add-on control device parameters.

***Controlled coating operation*** means a coating operation from which some or all of the organic HAP emissions are routed through an emission capture system and add-on control device.

***Deviation*** means any instance in which an affected source subject to this subpart, or an owner or operator of such a source:

(1) Fails to meet any requirement or obligation established by this subpart including but not limited to, any emission limit or operating limit or work practice standard;

(2) Fails to meet any term or condition that is adopted to implement an applicable requirement in this subpart and that is included in the operating permit for any affected source required to obtain such a permit; or

(3) Fails to meet any emission limit, or operating limit, or work practice standard in this subpart during startup, shutdown, or malfunction, regardless of whether or not such failure is permitted by this subpart.

***Emission limitation*** means the aggregate of all requirements associated with a compliance option including emission limit, operating limit, work practice standard, etc.

***Enclosure*** means a structure that surrounds a source of emissions and captures and directs the emissions to an add-on control device.

***Exempt compound*** means a specific compound that is not considered a VOC due to negligible photochemical reactivity. The exempt compounds are listed in 40 CFR 51.100(s).

***Extreme performance fluoropolymer coating*** means coatings that are formulated systems based on fluoropolymer resins which often contain bonding matrix polymers dissolved in non-aqueous solvents as well as other ingredients. Extreme performance fluoropolymer coatings are typically used when one or more critical performance criteria are required including, but not limited to a nonstick low-energy surface, dry film lubrication, high resistance to chemical attack, extremely wide operating temperature, high electrical insulating properties, or that the surface comply with government ( e.g., USDA, FDA) or third party specifications for health, safety, reliability, or performance. Once applied to a substrate, extreme performance fluoropolymer coatings undergo a curing process that typically requires high temperatures, a chemical reaction, or other specialized technology.

***Facility maintenance*** means the routine repair or renovation (including the surface coating) of the tools, equipment, machinery, and structures that comprise the infrastructure of the affected facility and that are necessary for the facility to function in its intended capacity.

***General use coating*** means any material that meets the definition of coating but does not meet the definition of high performance coating, rubber-to-metal coating, magnet wire coating, or extreme performance fluoropolymer coating as defined in this section.

***High performance architectural coating*** means any coating applied to architectural subsections which is required to meet the specifications of Architectural Aluminum Manufacturer's Association's publication number AAMA 605.2-2000.

***High performance coating*** means any coating that meets the definition of high performance architectural coating or high temperature coating in this section.

***High temperature coating*** means any coating applied to a substrate which during normal use must withstand temperatures of at least 538 degrees Celsius (1000 degrees Fahrenheit).

***Hobby shop*** means any surface coating operation, located at an affected source, that is used exclusively for personal, noncommercial purposes by the affected source's employees or assigned personnel.

***Magnet wire coatings***, commonly referred to as magnet wire enamels, are applied to a continuous strand of wire which will be used to make turns (windings) in electrical devices such as coils, transformers, or motors. Magnet wire coatings provide high dielectric strength and turn-to-turn conductor insulation. This allows the turns of an electrical device to be placed in close proximity to one another which leads to increased coil effectiveness and electrical efficiency.

***Magnet wire coating machine*** means equipment which applies and cures magnet wire coatings.

***Manufacturer's formulation data*** means data on a material (such as a coating) that are supplied by the material manufacturer based on knowledge of the ingredients used to manufacture that material, rather than based on testing of the material with the test methods specified in §63.3941. Manufacturer's formulation data may include, but are not limited to, information on density, organic HAP content, volatile organic matter content, and coating solids content.

***Mass fraction of organic HAP*** means the ratio of the mass of organic HAP to the mass of a material in which it is contained, expressed as kg of organic HAP per kg of material.

***Month*** means a calendar month or a pre-specified period of 28 days to 35 days to allow for flexibility in recordkeeping when data are based on a business accounting period.

***Non-HAP coating*** means, for the purposes of this subpart, a coating that contains no more than 0.1 percent by mass of any individual organic HAP that is an OSHA-defined carcinogen as specified in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d)(4) and no more than 1.0 percent by mass for any other individual HAP.

***Organic HAP content*** means the mass of organic HAP emitted per volume of coating solids used for a coating calculated using Equation 2 of §63.3941. The organic HAP content is determined for the coating in the condition it is in when received from its manufacturer or supplier and does not account for any alteration after receipt. For reactive adhesives in which some of the HAP react to form solids and are not emitted to the atmosphere, organic HAP content is the mass of organic HAP that is emitted, rather than the organic HAP content of the coating as it is received.

***Permanent total enclosure (PTE)*** means a permanently installed enclosure that meets the criteria of Method 204 of appendix M, 40 CFR part 51, for a PTE and that directs all the exhaust gases from the enclosure to an add-on control device.

***Personal watercraft*** means a vessel (boat) which uses an inboard motor powering a water jet pump as its primary source of motive power and which is designed to be operated by a person or persons sitting, standing, or kneeling on the vessel, rather than in the conventional manner of sitting or standing inside the vessel.

***Protective oil*** means an organic material that is applied to metal for the purpose of providing lubrication or protection from corrosion without forming a solid film. This definition of protective oil includes, but is not limited to, lubricating oils, evaporative oils (including those that evaporate completely), and extrusion oils. Protective oils used on miscellaneous metal parts and products include magnet wire lubricants and soft temporary protective coatings that are removed prior to installation or further assembly of a part or component.

**Reactive adhesive** means adhesive systems composed, in part, of volatile monomers that react during the adhesive curing reaction, and, as a result, do not evolve from the film during use. These volatile components instead become integral parts of the adhesive through chemical reaction. At least 70 percent of the liquid components of the system, excluding water, react during the process.

**Research or laboratory facility** means a facility whose primary purpose is for research and development of new processes and products, that is conducted under the close supervision of technically trained personnel, and is not engaged in the manufacture of final or intermediate products for commercial purposes, except in a *de minimis* manner.

**Responsible official** means responsible official as defined in 40 CFR 70.2.

**Rubber-to-metal coatings** are coatings that contain heat-activated polymer systems in either solvent or water that, when applied to metal substrates, dry to a non-tacky surface and react chemically with the rubber and metal during a vulcanization process.

**Startup, initial** means the first time equipment is brought online in a facility.

**Surface preparation** means use of a cleaning material on a portion of or all of a substrate. This includes use of a cleaning material to remove dried coating, which is sometimes called *depainting*.

**Temporary total enclosure** means an enclosure constructed for the purpose of measuring the capture efficiency of pollutants emitted from a given source as defined in Method 204 of appendix M, 40 CFR part 51.

**Thinner** means an organic solvent that is added to a coating after the coating is received from the supplier.

**Total volatile hydrocarbon (TVH)** means the total amount of nonaqueous volatile organic matter determined according to Methods 204 and 204A through 204F of appendix M to 40 CFR part 51 and substituting the term TVH each place in the methods where the term VOC is used. The TVH includes both VOC and non-VOC.

**Uncontrolled coating operation** means a coating operation from which none of the organic HAP emissions are routed through an emission capture system and add-on control device.

**Volatile organic compound (VOC)** means any compound defined as VOC in 40 CFR 51.100(s).

**Volume fraction of coating solids** means the ratio of the volume of coating solids (also known as the volume of nonvolatiles) to the volume of a coating in which it is contained; liters (gal) of coating solids per liter (gal) of coating.

**Wastewater** means water that is generated in a coating operation and is collected, stored, or treated prior to being discarded or discharged.

Table 2 to Subpart M of Part 63—Applicability of General Provisions to Subpart M of Part 63

You must comply with the applicable General Provisions requirements according to the following table:

Citation	Subject	Applicable to subpart M	Explanation
§63.1(a)(1)–(14)	General Applicability	Yes	

<b>§63.1(b)(1)–(3)</b>	<b>Initial Applicability Determination</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>Applicability to subpart MMMM is also specified in §63.3881.</b>
<b>§63.1(c)(1)</b>	<b>Applicability After Standard Established</b>	<b>Yes</b>	
<b>§63.1(c)(2)–(3)</b>	<b>Applicability of Permit Program for Area Sources</b>	<b>No</b>	<b>Area sources are not subject to subpart MMMM.</b>
<b>§63.1(c)(4)–(5)</b>	<b>Extensions and Notifications</b>	<b>Yes</b>	
<b>§63.1(e)</b>	<b>Applicability of Permit Program Before Relevant Standard is Set</b>	<b>Yes</b>	
<b>§63.2</b>	<b>Definitions</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>Additional definitions are specified in §63.3981.</b>
<b>§63.1(a)–(c)</b>	<b>Units and Abbreviations</b>	<b>Yes</b>	
<b>§63.4(a)(1)–(5)</b>	<b>Prohibited Activities</b>	<b>Yes</b>	
<b>§63.4(b)–(c)</b>	<b>Circumvention/Severability</b>	<b>Yes</b>	
<b>§63.5(a)</b>	<b>Construction/Reconstruction</b>	<b>Yes</b>	
<b>§63.5(b)(1)–(6)</b>	<b>Requirements for Existing Newly Constructed, and Reconstructed Sources</b>	<b>Yes</b>	
<b>§63.5(d)</b>	<b>Application for Approval of Construction/Reconstruction</b>	<b>Yes</b>	
<b>§63.5(e)</b>	<b>Approval of Construction/Reconstruction</b>	<b>Yes</b>	
<b>§63.5(f)</b>	<b>Approval of Construction/Reconstruction Based on Prior State Review</b>	<b>Yes</b>	

<b>§63.6(a)</b>	<b>Compliance With Standards and Maintenance Requirements—Applicability</b>	<b>Yes</b>	
<b>§63.6(b)(1)–(7)</b>	<b>Compliance Dates for New and Reconstructed Sources</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>Section 63.3883 specifies the compliance dates.</b>
<b>§63.6(c)(1)–(5)</b>	<b>Compliance Dates for Existing Sources</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>Section 63.3883 specifies the compliance dates.</b>
<b>§63.6(e)(1)–(2)</b>	<b>Operation and Maintenance</b>	<b>Yes</b>	
<b>§63.6(e)(3)</b>	<b>Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction Plan</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>Only sources using an add-on control device to comply with the standard must complete startup, shutdown, and malfunction plans.</b>
<b>§63.6(f)(1)</b>	<b>Compliance Except During Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>Applies only to sources using an add-on control device to comply with the standard.</b>
<b>§63.6(f)(2)–(3)</b>	<b>Methods for Determining Compliance.</b>	<b>Yes</b>	
<b>§63.6(g)(1)–(3)</b>	<b>Use of an Alternative Standard</b>	<b>Yes</b>	
<b>§63.6(h)</b>	<b>Compliance With Opacity/Visible Emission Standards</b>	<b>No</b>	<b>Subpart MMMM does not establish opacity standards and does not</b>

			<b>require continuous opacity monitoring systems (COMS).</b>
<b>§63.6(i)(1)–(16)</b>	<b>Extension of Compliance</b>	<b>Yes</b>	
<b>§63.6(j)</b>	<b>Presidential Compliance Exemption</b>	<b>Yes</b>	
<b>§63.7(a)(1)</b>	<b>Performance Test Requirements—Applicability</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>Applies to all affected sources. Additional requirements for performance testing are specified in §§63.3964, 63.3965, and 63.3966.</b>
<b>§63.7(a)(2)</b>	<b>Performance Test Requirements—Dates</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>Applies only to performance tests for capture system and control device efficiency at sources using these to comply with the standard. Section 63.3960 specifies the schedule for performance test requirements that are earlier than those specified in §63.7(a)(2).</b>
<b>§63.7(a)(3)</b>	<b>Performance Tests Required By the Administrator</b>	<b>Yes</b>	

<p><b>§63.7(b)–(e)</b></p>	<p><b>Performance Test Requirements—Notification, Quality Assurance, Facilities Necessary for Safe Testing, Conditions During Test</b></p>	<p><b>Yes</b></p>	<p><b>Applies only to performance tests for capture system and add-on control device efficiency at sources using these to comply with the standard.</b></p>
<p><b>§63.7(f)</b></p>	<p><b>Performance Test Requirements—Use of Alternative Test Method</b></p>	<p><b>Yes</b></p>	<p><b>Applies to all test methods except those used to determine capture system efficiency.</b></p>
<p><b>§63.7(g)–(h)</b></p>	<p><b>Performance Test Requirements—Data Analysis, Recordkeeping, Reporting, Waiver of Test</b></p>	<p><b>Yes</b></p>	<p><b>Applies only to performance tests for capture system and add-on control device efficiency at sources using these to comply with the standard.</b></p>
<p><b>§63.8(a)(1)–(3)</b></p>	<p><b>Monitoring Requirements—Applicability</b></p>	<p><b>Yes</b></p>	<p><b>Applies only to monitoring of capture system and add-on control device efficiency at sources using these to comply with the standard. Additional requirements for monitoring are specified in §63.3968.</b></p>

<b>§63.8(a)(4)</b>	<b>Additional Monitoring Requirements</b>	<b>No</b>	<b>Subpart MMMM does not have monitoring requirements for flares.</b>
<b>§63.8(b)</b>	<b>Conduct of Monitoring</b>	<b>Yes</b>	
<b>§63.8(c)(1)–(3)</b>	<b>Continuous Monitoring Systems (CMS) Operation and Maintenance</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>Applies only to monitoring of capture system and add-on control device efficiency at sources using these to comply with the standard. Additional requirements for CMS operations and maintenance are specified in §63.3968.</b>
<b>§63.8(c)(4)</b>	<b>CMS</b>	<b>No</b>	<b>§63.3968 specifies the requirements for the operation of CMS for capture systems and add-on control devices at sources using these to comply.</b>
<b>§63.8(c)(5)</b>	<b>COMS</b>	<b>No</b>	<b>Subpart MMMM does not have opacity or visible emission standards.</b>
<b>§63.8(c)(6)</b>	<b>CMS Requirements</b>	<b>No</b>	<b>Section 63.3968 specifies the</b>

			<b>requirements for monitoring systems for capture systems and add-on control devices at sources using these to comply.</b>
<b>§63.8(c)(7)</b>	<b>CMS Out-of-Control Periods</b>	<b>Yes</b>	
<b>§63.8(c)(8)</b>	<b>CMS Out-of-Control Periods and Reporting</b>	<b>No</b>	<b>§63.3920 requires reporting of CMS out-of-control periods.</b>
<b>§63.8(d)–(e)</b>	<b>Quality Control Program and CMS Performance Evaluation</b>	<b>No</b>	<b>Subpart Mmmm does not require the use of continuous emissions monitoring systems.</b>
<b>§63.8(f)(1)–(5)</b>	<b>Use of an Alternative Monitoring Method</b>	<b>Yes</b>	
<b>§63.8(f)(6)</b>	<b>Alternative to Relative Accuracy Test</b>	<b>No</b>	<b>Subpart Mmmm does not require the use of continuous emissions monitoring systems.</b>
<b>§63.8(g)(1)–(5)</b>	<b>Data Reduction</b>	<b>No</b>	<b>Sections 63.3967 and 63.3968 specify monitoring data reduction.</b>
<b>§63.9(a)–(d)</b>	<b>Notification Requirements</b>	<b>Yes</b>	

<b>§63.9(e)</b>	<b>Notification of Performance Test</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>Applies only to capture system and add-on control device performance tests at sources using these to comply with the standard.</b>
<b>§63.9(f)</b>	<b>Notification of Visible Emissions/Opacity Test</b>	<b>No</b>	<b>Subpart MMMM does not have opacity or visible emissions standards.</b>
<b>§63.9(g)(1)–(3)</b>	<b>Additional Notifications When Using CMS</b>	<b>No</b>	<b>Subpart MMMM does not require the use of continuous emissions monitoring systems.</b>
<b>§63.9(h)</b>	<b>Notification of Compliance Status</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>Section 63.3910 specifies the dates for submitting the notification of compliance status.</b>
<b>§63.9(i)</b>	<b>Adjustment of Submittal Deadlines</b>	<b>Yes</b>	
<b>§63.9(j)</b>	<b>Change in Previous Information</b>	<b>Yes</b>	
<b>§63.10(a)</b>	<b>Recordkeeping/Reporting—Applicability and General Information</b>	<b>Yes</b>	
<b>§63.10(b)(1)</b>	<b>General Recordkeeping Requirements</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>Additional requirements are specified in §§63.3930</b>

			<b>and 63.3931.</b>
<b>§63.10(b)(2) (i)–(v)</b>	<b>Recordkeeping Relevant to Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction Periods and CMS</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>Requirements for startup, shutdown, and malfunction records only apply to add- on control devices used to comply with the standard.</b>
<b>§63.10(b)(2) (vi)–(xi)</b>		<b>Yes</b>	
<b>§63.10(b)(2) (xii)</b>	<b>Records</b>	<b>Yes</b>	
<b>§63.10(b)(2) (xiii)</b>		<b>No</b>	<b>Subpart MMMM does not require the use of continuous emissions monitoring systems.</b>
<b>§63.10(b)(2) (xiv)</b>		<b>Yes</b>	
<b>§63.10(b)(3)</b>	<b>Recordkeeping Requirements for Applicability Determinations</b>	<b>Yes</b>	
<b>§63.10(c) (1)–(6)</b>	<b>Additional Recordkeeping Requirements for Sources with CMS</b>	<b>Yes</b>	
<b>§63.10(c) (7)–(8)</b>		<b>No</b>	<b>The same records are required in §63.3920(a)(7) .</b>
<b>§63.10(c) (9)–(15)</b>		<b>Yes</b>	
<b>§63.10(d)(1)</b>	<b>General Reporting Requirements</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>Additional requirements</b>

			<b>are specified in §63.3920.</b>
<b>§63.10(d)(2)</b>	<b>Report of Performance Test Results</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>Additional requirements are specified in §63.3920(b).</b>
<b>§63.10(d)(3)</b>	<b>Reporting Opacity or Visible Emissions Observations</b>	<b>No</b>	<b>Subpart MMMM does not require opacity or visible emissions observations.</b>
<b>§63.10(d)(4)</b>	<b>Progress Reports for Sources With Compliance Extensions</b>	<b>Yes</b>	
<b>§63.10(d)(5)</b>	<b>Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction Reports</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>Applies only to add-on control devices at sources using these to comply with the standard.</b>
<b>§63.10(e)(1)–(2)</b>	<b>Additional CMS Reports</b>	<b>No</b>	<b>Subpart MMMM does not require the use of continuous emissions monitoring systems.</b>
<b>§63.10(e)(3)</b>	<b>Excess Emissions/CMS Performance Reports</b>	<b>No</b>	<b>Section 63.3920 (b) specifies the contents of periodic compliance reports.</b>
<b>§63.10(e)(4)</b>	<b>COMS Data Reports</b>	<b>No</b>	<b>Subpart MMMMM does not specify requirements for opacity or COMS.</b>

§63.10(f)	Recordkeeping/Reporting Waiver	Yes	
§63.11	Control Device Requirements/Flares	No	Subpart MMMM does not specify use of flares for compliance.
§63.12	State Authority and Delegations	Yes	
§63.13	Addresses	Yes	
§63.14	Incorporation by Reference	Yes	
§63.15	Availability of Information/Confidentiality	Yes	

**Table 3 to Subpart MMMM of Part 63—Default Organic HAP Mass Fraction for Solvents and Solvent Blends**

You may use the mass fraction values in the following table for solvent blends for which you do not have test data or manufacturer's formulation data and which match either the solvent blend name or the chemical abstract series (CAS) number. If a solvent blend matches both the name and CAS number for an entry, that entry's organic HAP mass fraction must be used for that solvent blend. Otherwise, use the organic HAP mass fraction for the entry matching either the solvent blend name or CAS number, or use the organic HAP mass fraction from table 4 to this subpart if neither the name or CAS number match.

Solvent/solvent blend	CAS. No.	Average organic HAP mass fraction	Typical organic HAP, percent by mass
1. Toluene	108-88-3	1.0	Toluene.
2. Xylene(s)	1330-20-7	1.0	Xylenes, ethylbenzene.
3. Hexane	110-54-3	0.5	n-hexane.
4. n-Hexane	110-54-3	1.0	n-hexane.
5. Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.0	Ethylbenzene.
6. Aliphatic 140		0	None.

<b>7. Aromatic 100</b>		<b>0.02</b>	<b>1% xylene, 1% cumene.</b>
<b>8. Aromatic 150</b>		<b>0.09</b>	<b>Naphthalene.</b>
<b>9. Aromatic naphtha</b>	<b>64742–95–6</b>	<b>0.02</b>	<b>1% xylene, 1% cumene.</b>
<b>10. Aromatic solvent</b>	<b>64742–94–5</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>Naphthalene.</b>
<b>11. Exempt mineral spirits</b>	<b>8032–32–4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>None.</b>
<b>12. Ligroines (VM &amp; P)</b>	<b>8032–32–4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>None.</b>
<b>13. Lactol spirits</b>	<b>64742–89–6</b>	<b>0.15</b>	<b>Toluene.</b>
<b>14. Low aromatic white spirit</b>	<b>64742–82–1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>None.</b>
<b>15. Mineral spirits</b>	<b>64742–88–7</b>	<b>0.01</b>	<b>Xylenes.</b>
<b>16. Hydrotreated naphtha</b>	<b>64742–48–9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>None.</b>
<b>17. Hydrotreated light distillate</b>	<b>64742–47–8</b>	<b>0.001</b>	<b>Toluene.</b>
<b>18. Stoddard solvent</b>	<b>8052–41–3</b>	<b>0.01</b>	<b>Xylenes.</b>
<b>19. Super high-flash naphtha</b>	<b>64742–95–6</b>	<b>0.05</b>	<b>Xylenes.</b>
<b>20. Varsol<sup>®</sup> solvent</b>	<b>8052–49–3</b>	<b>0.01</b>	<b>0.5% xylenes, 0.5% ethylbenzene.</b>
<b>21. VM &amp; P naphtha</b>	<b>64742–89–8</b>	<b>0.06</b>	<b>3% toluene, 3% xylene.</b>
<b>22. Petroleum distillate mixture</b>	<b>68477–31–6</b>	<b>0.08</b>	<b>4% naphthalene, 4% biphenyl.</b>

**Table 4 to Subpart MMMM of Part 63—Default Organic HAP Mass Fraction for Petroleum Solvent Groups<sup>a</sup>**

**You may use the mass fraction values in the following table for solvent blends for which you do not have test data or manufacturer's formulation data.**

Solvent type	Average organic HAP mass fraction	Typical organic HAP, percent by mass
Aliphatic <sup>b</sup>	0.03	1% Xylene, 1% Toluene, and 1% Ethylbenzene.
Aromatic <sup>c</sup>	0.06	4% Xylene, 1% Toluene, and 1% Ethylbenzene.

<sup>a</sup>Use this table only if the solvent blend does not match any of the solvent blends in Table 3 to this subpart by either solvent blend name or CAS number and you only know whether the blend is aliphatic or aromatic.

<sup>b</sup>Mineral Spirits 135, Mineral Spirits 150 EC, Naphtha, Mixed Hydrocarbon, Aliphatic Hydrocarbon, Aliphatic Naphtha, Naphthol Spirits, Petroleum Spirits, Petroleum Oil, Petroleum Naphtha, Solvent Naphtha, Solvent Blend.

<sup>c</sup>Medium-flash Naphtha, High-flash Naphtha, Aromatic Naphtha, Light Aromatic Naphtha, Light Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Light Aromatic Solvent.

**E.1.3 One-Time Deadlines Relating to Miscellaneous Metal Part and Products Surface Coating Notifications [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart M]**

The Permittee shall comply with the following notification requirements by the dates listed:

Requirement	Rule Cite	Deadline
Submit Initial Notification	40 CFR 63.3910(b)	No later than January 2, 2005
Compliance Date	40 CFR 63.3883(b)	January 2, 2007
Conduct Initial Compliance Demonstrations	40 CFR 63.3950	January 3, 2007 to January 31, 2008
Notification of Compliance Status	40 CFR 63.3910(c)	No later than March 1, 2008
Semiannual Compliance reports	40 CFR 63.3920(a)(1)	July 31, 2008, and every January 31 and July 31 thereafter

**INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT  
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY  
COMPLIANCE DATA SECTION**

**Part 70 Quarterly Report**

**Source Name:** Caterpillar, Inc.  
**Source Address:** 3701 State Road 26 East, Lafayette, Indiana 47905  
**Mailing Address:** 3701 State Road 26 East, Lafayette, IN 47905  
**Part 70 Permit No.:** T157-18082-00044  
**Facilities:** One (1) product paint booth (M771b)  
**Parameter:** VOC Usage  
**Limit:** 105.9 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month. (Section D.5)

**YEAR:** \_\_\_\_\_

Month	VOC Usage (tons)	VOC Usage (tons)	VOC Usage (tons)
	This Month	Previous 11 Months	12 Month Total

- No deviation occurred in this month.
- Deviation/s occurred in this month.  
Deviation has been reported on: \_\_\_\_\_

**Submitted by:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Title/Position:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Phone:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Attach a signed certification to complete this report.**

Upon further review, IDEM OAQ has decided to make the following changes:

1. The specific mail codes (MC) for each of the IDEM branches throughout the permit to improve mail delivery as follows:

Permits Branch: **MC 61-53 IGCN 1003**  
Compliance Branch: **MC 61-53 IGCN 1003**  
Air Compliance Section: **MC 61-53 IGCN 1003**  
Compliance Data Section: **MC 61-52 IGCN 1003**  
Asbestos Section: **MC 61-52 IGCN 1003**  
Technical Support and Modeling: **MC 61-50 IGCN 1003**

2. In order to reduce the number of administrative amendments, IDEM, OAQ has decided to remove the identification of the Responsible Official in Condition A.1. IDEM will continue to maintain records of the name, title, and contact information for the responsible official.

A.1 General Information [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)][326 IAC 2-7-5(15)][326 IAC 2-7-1(22)]

The Permittee owns and operates a stationary internal combustion engine manufacturing source.

~~Responsible Official:~~ ~~Plant Manager~~  
Source Address: 3701 State Road 26 East, Lafayette, IN 47905  
Mailing Address: 3701 State Road 26 East, Lafayette, IN 47905  
General Source Phone Number: (765) 448-5510  
SIC Code: 3519  
County Location: Tippecanoe  
Source Location Status: Attainment for all criteria pollutants  
Source Status: Part 70 Operating Permit Program  
Major Source, under PSD Rules  
Major Source, Section 112 of the Clean Air Act

3. For clarification purposes, Condition C.17(c) - General Record Keeping requirements has been revised.

C.17 General Record Keeping Requirements.[326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6] [326 IAC 2-2] [326 IAC 2-3]

....

- (c) If there is a ~~reasonable possibility that a~~ "project" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1(qq) ~~and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1(II)~~) at an existing emissions unit, other than projects ~~at a Clean Unit (or at a source with Plant-wide Applicability Limitation (PAL)), which is not part of a "major modification" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1(ee) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1(z)) may result in significant emissions increase and the Permittee elects to utilize the "projected actual emissions" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1(rr) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1(mm)), the Permittee shall comply with following:~~

...

4. Upon further review, IDEM has determined that once per day visible emission notations generally are sufficient to ensure proper operation of the emission units and control devices. However, these daily notations must include documentation of why a daily notation was not made or each occurrence of a notation omission. Therefore, a requirement for documentation of notation omissions has been added to Conditions D.1.7(b) and D.4.6(b) in the revised permit.

D.1.7 Record Keeping Requirements

...

- (b) To document compliance with Condition D.1.6, the Permittee shall maintain records of visible emission notations of the three (3) boilers, identified as BY24010, BY24011, and

BY24012, stack exhausts once per day. **The Permittee shall include in its daily record when a visible emissions notation is not taken and reason for the lack of a visible emission notation (e.g. the process did not operate that day).**

#### D.4.6 Record Keeping Requirements

---

...

- (c) To document compliance with Condition D.4.5, the Permittee shall maintain records of visible emission notations of the five (5) peak shaving diesel generators and six (6) trailer mounted generator stack exhausts once per day. **The Permittee shall include in its daily record when a visible emissions notation is not taken and reason for the lack of a visible emission notation (e.g. the process did not operate that day).**

...

<b>Conclusion and Recommendation</b>
--------------------------------------

The construction and operation of this proposed modification shall be subject to the conditions of the attached proposed Part 70 Significant Source Modification No. 157-24773-00044 and Part 70 Significant Permit Modification No. 157-24488-00044. The staff recommends to the Commissioner that this Part 70 Significant Source Modification and Part 70 Significant Permit Modification be approved.

**Appendix A: Emissions Calculations**  
**Surface Coating: VOC and Particulate**

**Company Name:** Caterpillar, Inc.  
**Address :** 3701 State Road 26 East, Lafayette, IN 47905  
**Significant Source Modification:** 157-24773-00044  
**Pit ID:** 157-00044  
**Reviewer:** ERG/KHB  
**Application Date:** March 22, 2007

Material	Density (Lb/Gal)	Weight % Volatile (H2O & Organics)	Weight % Water	Weight % Organics	Volume % Water
Urethane Paint	10.3	33.79%	0.0%	33.8%	0.0%
Solvent	7.0	100%	0.0%	100%	0.0%

Material	Volume % Non-Volatiles (solids)	Gal of Mat. (gal/unit)	Maximum (unit/hour)	Transfer Efficiency	Pounds VOC per gallon of coating less water
Urethane Paint	51.27%	1.30	3.50	60%	3.47
Solvent	0.0%	1.00	3.50	60%	7.04

Material	Pounds VOC per gallon of coating	Pounds VOC per Gallon of Solids	Potential VOC pounds per hour	Potential VOC pounds per day	Potential VOC tons per year	Potential Particulate tons per year
Urethane Paint	3.47	6.76	15.77	379	69.1	54.2
Solvent	7.04	0.00	24.64	591	107.9	0.00
<b>Before Controls total</b>			<b>40.41</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>54.2</b>
<b>Control Efficiency</b>			<b>0.00%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>98.00%</b>
<b>After Controls total</b>			<b>40.41</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>1.08</b>

**METHODOLOGY**

Pounds of VOC per Gallon Coating less Water = (Density (lb/gal) \* Weight % Organics) / (1-Volume % water)

Pounds of VOC per Gallon Coating = (Density (lb/gal) \* Weight % Organics)

Pounds VOC per Gallon of Solids = (Density (lbs/gal) \* Weight % organics) / (Volume % solids)

Potential VOC Pounds per Hour = Pounds of VOC per Gallon coating (lb/gal) \* Gal of Material (gal/unit) \* Maximum (units/hr)

Potential VOC Pounds per Day = Pounds of VOC per Gallon coating (lb/gal) \* Gal of Material (gal/unit) \* Maximum (units/hr) \* (24 hr/day)

Potential VOC Tons per Year = Pounds of VOC per Gallon coating (lb/gal) \* Gal of Material (gal/unit) \* Maximum (units/hr) \* (8760 hr/yr) \* (1 ton/2000 lbs)

Potential Particulate Tons per Year = (units/hour) \* (gal/unit) \* (lbs/gal) \* (1- Weight % Volatiles) \* (1-Transfer efficiency) \* (1-Control Efficiency)\*(8760 hrs/yr) \*(1 ton/2000 lbs)

## Surface Coating: HAP

**Company Name:** Caterpillar, Inc.**Address :** 3701 State Road 26 East, Lafayette, IN 47905**Significant Source Modification:** 157-24773-00044**Plt ID:** 157-00044**Reviewer:** ERG/KHB**Application Date:** March 22, 2007

Material	Density (Lb/Gal)	Gallons of Material (gal/unit)	Maximum (unit/hour)	Weight % Ethyl Benzene	Weight % Glycol Ethers	Weight % Xylene
Urethane Paint	10.26	1.30	3.50	1.56%	3.11%	3.11%

Ethyl Benzene Emissions (ton/yr)	Glycol Ether Emissions (ton/yr)	Xylene Emissions (ton/yr)	Total Emissions (ton/yr)
3.19	6.36	6.36	15.91

Facility has stated that solvent used with paint contains no organic HAPs

**METHODOLOGY**

HAPS emission rate (tons/yr) = Density (lb/gal) \* Gal of Material (gal/unit) \* Maximum (unit/hr) \* Weight % HAP \* 8760 hrs/yr \* 1 ton/2000 lbs

**Appendix A: Emissions Calculations  
Netting Calculations**

**Company Name:** Caterpillar, Inc.  
**Address :** 3701 State Road 26 East, Lafayette, IN 47905  
**Significant Source Modification:** 157-24773-00044  
**Plt ID:** 157-00044  
**Reviewer:** ERG/KHB  
**Application Date:** March 22, 2007

Type of Material	Material used Gallons/year		VOC content of material (pounds/gallon)	VOC emissions tons per year	
	Year A	Year B		Year A	Year B
paint	17006	16785	3.46	29.4	29.0
solvent	13392	12530	7.03	47.1	44.0
			Total	76.5	73.1
Average VOC emissions				74.8	

Year A = July 2, 2005 to July 1, 2006  
Year B = June 30, 2004 to July 1, 2005

**Methodology**

VOC emissions tons per year = (gallons/year) \* VOC content of material (pounds/gallon) \* (1 ton/2000 lbs)